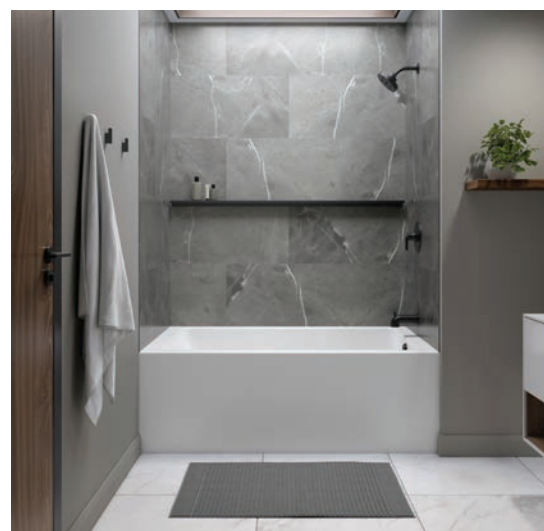




Produits Neptune
Design for Everyday Living

USA Price List



About Produits Neptune

Expressing our difference clearly, innovating with relevant product offerings, staying connected to customer needs, and being in tune with our business partners. These are principles that reflect Produits Neptune's intimate conviction that life is more beautiful when it is surrounded by beauty.

Our offering includes a wide range of bathroom products made in Canada, such as bathtubs, showers, shower doors, as well as sinks and toilets.

The first company in North America to earn certification ECORESPONSIBLE, Produits Neptune provides inspiring, well-thought out product lines with enough flexibility for you to mix, match, and create your own chic, bathroom signature. With Produits Neptune, everything is possible, and everything is simple. It's all yours to enjoy, a perfect balance of form and function.

ALCOVE, CORNER AND DROP-IN BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Ariane 6060	20
Beaumont IFS AFR	21
.....	21
Believe 6636	22
Believe 6642	23
Believe 7236	24
Believe 7242	25
Breault 3260 IFS AFR	26
Clermont IFS AFR Alcove	27
.....	27
.....	27
Clermont IFS AFR Corner	28
.....	28
.....	28
Daphne 6032 IFS	29
Delight 6032	30
Delight 6032 IF	31
Delight 6032 IFS	32
Flory de Colt 7760	33
Flory de Colt 7760 IF	34
Flory de Colt 7760 IFS Alcove	35
Flory de Colt 7760 IFS Corner	36
Flory de Colt 7766	37
Flory de Colt 7766 IF	38
Flory de Colt 7766 IFS Alcove	39
Flory de Colt 7766 IFS Corner	40
Jade 7238	41
Jade 7242	42
Jade 7248	43
Petunia 6032 IFS	44
Vapora 6036	45
Vapora 6636	46
Vapora 7236	47
Wind 6034	48
Zen 6030	49
Zen 6032	50
Zen 6632	51
Zen 6634	52
Zen 6636	53
Zen 7232	54
Zen 7236	55
Zen 7242	56
Zora 6032 IF	57
Zora 6032 IFS	58
Zora 6636 IF	59
Zora 6636 IFS	60
Zurich 3260 IFS AFR	61

FREESTANDING AND WALL-MOUNTED BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC

Alaro 5528	62
Ametys 3260	63
Ametys 3260 AFR	63
Ametys 3666	64

Ametys 3666 AFR	64
Arta	65
.....	65
Baden AFR	66
.....	66
Belgrade AFR	67
.....	67
Believe 3666 F	68
Believe 7236 F	69
Berlin F1 AFR	70
.....	70
Berlin F2 AFR	71
.....	71
Bern 6731 AFR	72
Cologne F1 AFR	73
.....	73
Florence F1 AFR	74
.....	74
Haarlem 6730 AFR	75
Hallstatt 6029 AFR	75
Hallstatt 6729 AFR	75
Impact F2 AFR	76
.....	76
Lauzanne F1 AFR	77
.....	77
Liege AFR	78
.....	78
Loira	78
.....	79
Malaga F1 AFR	80
.....	80
Monaco F1 3060 AFR	81
Munich F2 AFR	82
.....	82
Murano F1 AFR	83
.....	83
Nice F1 3266 AFR	84
Paris F1 3266 AFR	85
Prague F1 AFR	86
.....	86
Riga AFR	87
.....	87
Saphyr 7238	88
Vapora F1 6036	89
Vapora F1 6636	90
Vapora F1 7236	91
Vapora F2 3660	92
Vapora F2 3672	93
Vapora F2 6636	94

CORNER SHOWERS - ACRYLIC

Alea	96
.....	96
Izia	97
.....	97

Maya	98	Azelia Shower Enclosures	130
.....	98	.....	130
Sacha	99	.....	130
.....	99	.....	130
Stella	100	.....	130
.....	100	.....	130
BASES - ACRYLIC		Lauzanne 38 x 38 x 71 in.	131
Cache 3248	102	DOORS - BYPASS	
Cache 3636	103	Barena Shower Doors	132
Cache 3642	104	.....	132
Cache 3648	105	Solani Shower Doors	133
Cache 3660	106	.....	133
Cache 6032	107	Solani Shower Enclosures	134
Rouge 3636	108	.....	134
Rouge 4234	109	RETURN PANELS	
Rouge 4832	110	Kaveri Return Panel	135
Rouge 4836	111	Solani Return Panel	135
Rouge 6030	112	SHELVES	
Rouge 6032	113	Viva Long Shelf	138
Rouge 6036	114	.....	138
SCREENS		WALLS	
Herencia 42 x 59 in.	116	Viva Wall Tiles	137
Louvard 34 x 79 3/4 in. - 8mm	117	TRIMS	
Monza 39 x 59 in.	118	Viva Edge Trim 94 in.	139
Reka 34 x 72 - 10mm	119	ACCESSORIES	
DOORS - SLIDING		123 Connect	140
Baden 36 x 36 x 73 in.	120	.....	140
Belgrade 36 x 36 x 71 in.	120	D105 and D106	140
Cologne 36 x 36 x 71 in.	121	.....	140
Exalt Shower Doors	122	Gel Neck Pillow	141
.....	122	L-Shape Support Arm	141
Exalt Shower Enclosures	123	Louvard Angle Support Bar	142
.....	123	TOILETS	
.....	123	Adams ADA 4.8L Side Flush	144
Kaveri Shower Doors	124	Florence 4.1/6L Dual Flush	144
.....	124	Florence 4.8L Side Flush	145
Kaveri Shower Enclosures	125	Prague 4.1/6L Dual Flush	145
.....	125	Zen 4.1/6L Dual Flush	146
Munich 40 x 40 x 71 in.	126	SINKS	
Nice 32 x 32 x 71 in.	126	Eco Laundry Tub 24 x 20	147
Sella Shower Doors	127	GALERIE	150
.....	127	FREESTANDING AND WALL-MOUNTED BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC	
Sella Shower Enclosures	128	Batumi 6731 AFR	150
.....	128	Budapest 7132 AFR	150
.....	128	Kavala AFR 6732	151
.....	128	Zadar	151
.....	128	.....	151
DOORS - PIVOT		BATHTUBS - SOLID SURFACE	
Azelia Shower Doors	129	Braga AFR	152
.....	129		
.....	129		
.....	129		

Braga AFR	152	Pia 3260 IF AFR	189
.....	152	Pia 3260 IFS AFR Corner	190
Girona 6628 AFR	153	Pia 3260 IFS Alcove	191
Mosta 6732 AFR	153	.....	191
Nitra 7134 AFR	154	Pia 3272 IF AFR	192
Vantaa 7132 AFR	154	Pia 3272 IFS AFR Corner	192
Zilina AFR	155	Pia 3272 IFS Alcove	193
.....	155	.....	193
BATHTUBS - COPPER		Pia 3660 IF AFR	194
Pristina AFR 6734	156	Pia 3660 IFS AFR Corner	194
BASES - STONE COMPOSITE		Pia 3660 IFS Alcove	195
Pietra	158	.....	195
.....	158	Pia 3672 IF AFR	196
SINKS		Pia 3672 IFS AFR Corner	196
Alta Oval	159	Pia 3672 IFS Alcove	197
Alta Rectangular	159	.....	197
Alta Round	160	Velona 6032	198
Lorna Oval	160	Velona 6032 IF	199
Lorna Round	161	Velona 6036	200
Garibaldi 40	162	Velona 6036 IF	201
Melville	162	Velona 6632	202
.....	162	Velona 6632 IF	203
ENTREPRENEUR	170	Velona 6636	204
ALCOVE, CORNER AND DROP-IN BATHTUBS - ACRYLIC		Velona 6636 IF	205
Albana 3060 IF AFR	170	Velona 7236	206
Albana 3060 IFS	171	Velona 7236 IF	207
.....	171	Zenya 6032 AFR	208
Albana 3260 IF AFR	172	Zenya 6032 IF AFR	209
Albana 3260 IFS	173	CORNER SHOWERS - ACRYLIC	
.....	173	Hera	211
Albana 3266 IF AFR	174	.....	211
Albana 3266 IFS	175	Saturne	212
.....	175	.....	212
Astica 3060 IF	176	BASES - ACRYLIC	
Astica 3060 IFS ADA	177	Impact 3636	214
.....	177	Impact 4234	215
Azea 3260 IFS	178	Impact 4832	216
.....	178	Impact 4836	217
Juna 3060 IF	179	Impact 6030	218
Juna 3060 IFS	180	Impact 6032	219
.....	180	Impact 6036	220
Juna 3260 IFS	181	Zen 3636	221
.....	181	Zen 4836	222
Juna 3266 IFS	182	Zen 6030	223
.....	182	Zen 6032	224
Lemans IFS AFR	183	Zen 6036	225
.....	183	Zen Neo-Round 3636	226
Oslo 3260 IFS AFR	184	DOORS - SLIDING	
Pia 3060 AFR	185	Axion Shower Doors	228
Pia 3060 IF AFR	186	.....	228
Pia 3060 IFS AFR Corner	187	Axion Shower Doors with Towel Bar	229
Pia 3060 IFS Alcove	188	.....	229
.....	188	Axion Shower Enclosures	230
		.....	230

Axion Shower Enclosures	230
.....	230
Axion Shower Enclosures with Towel Bar	231
.....	231
.....	231
.....	231
Barolo 36 x 36 x 70 in.	232

DOORS - PIVOT

Belaya Shower Doors	233
.....	233
.....	233
Belaya Shower Enclosures	234
.....	234
.....	234
Ovada 38 x 38 x 70 in.	235

DOORS - BYPASS

Misca Shower Doors	236
.....	236
.....	236
.....	236
Misca Tub Doors	237
.....	237

RETURN PANELS

Axion Return Panels	238
.....	238
Belaya Return Panel	239

BENCHES

Arched Teak Shower Seat 48	240
Straight Teak Shower Seat 48	240
Arched Teak Shower Seat 60	241
Straight Teak Shower Seat 60	241



Bern Freestanding Bathtub

Neptune Series

Design for everyday living is the driving force behind our vision for the Neptune Series. We excel at developing products that combine high-end design, innovation, and functionality for everyday use. The Neptune Series is also there to help facilitate bathroom projects by offering a complete collection of products and accessories, in a simple and integrated concept that suits every style, from traditional to contemporary.

Choose the Neptune Series for a single destination for all your bathroom needs and designs meticulously crafted to harmonize.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

The Most Vigorous Hydro Massage

For the athlete in you



Vigour

Our whirlpool massage is the most vigorous of all of our systems. With a forceful propulsion of water and warm air, it provides a deep tissue massage that oxygenates your muscles, while stimulating your blood flow and circulatory system.

Water flow is adjustable, from soothing to energetic, and multi-directional jets located strategically along the contour of the bathtub make it easy to focus on specific stress points. Combining neck, back, and foot massage results in an instant revitalizing experience.

IN ADDITION

Safety. Secura suction, built-in to the vertical contour of the bathtub, makes the system perfectly safe for the whole family. If obstructed, the system self-regulates or stops automatically.

Options. Enhance your experience with the inline heater.

CONTROL

- Built-in to the shell of the bathtub
- Easy start-up
- Designed to fit the style of the bathtub



BACK JETS

A Whirlpool System Complement For Upper And Lower Back Care

A back massage in the comfort of your own home



Greater well-being

Surrender to back jets for that immediate release of tension in your back and shoulders. Designed with the expertise of massage professionals in mind, the back jets work in combination with the whirlpool system. Located strategically in the bathtub's backrests, micro-rotating back jets energetically propel the water onto critical parts of your back and shoulders. You can adjust the water pressure according to your specific needs.

CONTROL

- Activated by whirlpool system control
- Diverter valve to control jet intensity

Warning: A bathtub fitted with back jets may cause the pump to protrude by +/- 3" from the overall dimension.



MASS-AIR SYSTEM

A Full Body Pillow Of Soothing Bubbles

An all-encompassing blanket of bubbles



Relaxation

Our mass-air system creates the delightful experience of softly floating on a cushion of soothing bubbles for a gentle, relaxing massage. Customize your experience by adjusting the system's intensity.

The mass-air system propels warm air into the water through injectors located on the bottom and on the backrests of the bathtub. Multiple outlets in each injector create the sensation of an embracing pillow of air.

IN ADDITION

Perfectly hygienic. Thanks to non-return valves in each injector, no water enters the approved tubing, preventing the formation of bacteria in the system. Twenty minutes after the massage, a drying cycle activates to clean and dry all conduits.

A safe system. Superior-quality tubing and jets that meet the highest standards and a highly controlled manufacturing process that guarantees complete peace of mind.

CONTROL

- Built-in to the shell of the bathtub
- Backlit
- Easy start-up



NOTE: Select models come with a remote control, and no back jets. Consult the spec sheet on the website for more information.

ACTIV-AIR & AIR SYSTEM

A Gentle And Soothing Swirl Of Hydro Massage

A caressing, lengthy, and well-deserved break



Softness

The activ-air massage system recreates the stimulating effect of bathing in the oxygenated water of rapids. As a gentle and soothing swirl, the activ-air system maximizes wellness and relaxation. Customize the experience by adjusting the intensity.

The activ-air massage system includes dozens of micro-injectors strategically located along the bottom of the bathtub contour and in the backrest. Warm air is then injected into the water creating thousands of bubbles that completely envelop your body.

IN ADDITION

Perfectly hygienic. The configuration of conduits and injectors allows the system to completely drain after use. Twenty minutes after the massage, a drying cycle activates to clean and dry all conduits.

A safe system. Superior-quality tubing and jets that meet the highest standards and a highly controlled manufacturing process that guarantees complete peace of mind.

CONTROL

- Built-in to the shell of the bathtub
- Backlit
- Easy start-up



Activ-Air System



Air System (with remote control)

COMBO SYSTEMS

Your Customized Wants And Needs

Optimize the art of bathing



Our combo systems allow you to make the most of your hydro massage experience. Benefit from a complete range of massages that can relax or stimulate you depending on your mood or need. Produits Neptune proposes four combo options.

Whirlpool + Mass-Air Whirlpool + Activ-Air + Mass-Air

Benefit from the vigorous whirlpool system or enjoy the gentle, comforting effect of an air cushion through mass-air system.

Whirlpool + Activ-Air

The invigorating force of the whirlpool system mixed with the stimulating effect of dozens of micro-jets built-in to the base and contour of the bathtub. An experience you can regulate according to your needs.

Activ-Air + Mass-Air

Combine the feeling of well-being from dozens of activ-air micro-jets positioned around the contour and the unique air cushion effect created by mass-air.

The complete experience. By combining the three systems, Produits Neptune provides a complete range of massages and experiences. Relaxing, energizing, or simply cozy, you can vary the experience according to your needs. Easy start-up and control... Let us soothe you with water and warm air.

CONTROL

Nirvana at your fingertips. Regardless of the combo you choose, your system will be equipped with a single control unit built-in to the bathtub's shell. Backlit, ergonomic and easy to start, its design adapts to the style of your bathtub.

OPTION RAYOLA

Total Relaxation

Heated cushions soothe your back and shoulders



Heat

Heated backrest option. The experience of relaxation is brought to the next level by the Rayola option. Unwind from your daily stress with heated back support specifically designed for total relaxation. An innovation that will provide well-being and immediate comfort.

Two settings. Integrated into the bathtub, the electronic control allows you to choose between two heat settings, ensuring an experience adapted to your needs.

Energy efficient. With its environmentally-friendly design, the Rayola option consumes only a fraction of energy.



EASYS CLEAN FINISH

Shower Doors Perfect Protection



Produits Neptune applies a cutting-edge protective coating that repels water and dirt, ensuring easy cleaning and an extended life for your shower doors.

- Nanocoat technology
- Strong hydrophobicity
- Improved appearance
- Repels water, soil, stains and buildup
- More than 110° surface contact angle
- Easier cleaning
- Perfect protection
- Up to 10 years durability

*Use neutral detergent to wash your doors

EASY INSTALLATION AS 1-2-3

Linear Overflow & 123 Connect—D111



Linear overflow



Chrome (standard)
10070634-084



White
10070634-001

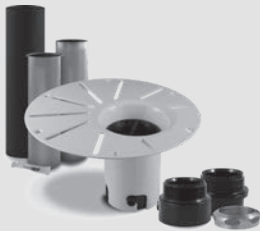


Brushed Nickel
10070634-105

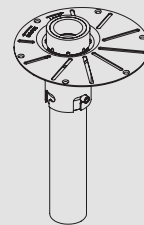
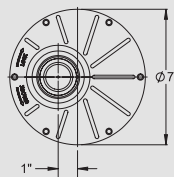


Black
10070634-015

123 Connect - D111



ABS
10070448
PVC
10070449



FEATURES

- 123 Connect is a freestanding bathtub rough-in (install before tile).
- Quick, easy and clean freestanding bathtub installation.
- No access panel required.
- Allows for an installation as close to the wall as possible.
- Plate can be uninstalled if adjustments are needed.
- Fits with 1 1/2" male, 1 1/2" female, 1 1/2" threaded bathtub drains.
- Made in Canada.

CONTROLS

Electronic Control Pads

Whirlpool or chromotherapy lights (on / off)
Available in white and chrome



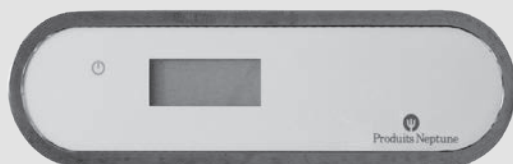
Rayola (on / off)
Available in white and chrome



Whirlpool and chromotherapy light(s) (on / off)
Available in white and chrome



Mass-air, activ-air, whirlpool/mass-air, whirlpool/activ-air
and whirlpool/mass-air/activ-air systems.
Available in white and chrome



ACCESSORIES

Whirlpool jets

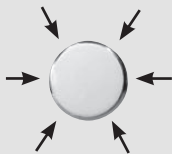


Round Turbo
Diam.: 3 1/2"



Round Micro-rotating
Diam.: 1 5/8"

Mass-air jets | Activ-air & Air jets



6 air outlets standard
Diam.: 9/16"



Standard Jet
Diam.: 5/16"

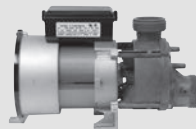
Accessories



Handle Chrome (084),
White (001), Dim.: 6 1/2"
10064980-XXX



Gel black neck pillow
Dim.: 12" x 4 3/8" x 1 1/4"
10070626-015



Pump (13 or 9 amp)



Inline Heater (110 V)



Optima Blower
750W (1 1/2 h.p.) with
300W heating element
and integrated silencer.

For systems using an **electronic control**

An extension cord (144") and blower hose extension (72" or 96") are necessary when the blower is located more than 2' from electronic control.

For systems using a **remote control**

A blower hose extension (96") is necessary when the blower is located more than 2' from the bathtub.

WARRANTIES AND CERTIFICATIONS

Effective April 1st, 2024

PRODUITS NEPTUNE QUALITY

Your product has been inspected and tested by our specialists to ensure compliance with Produits Neptune high quality standards.

ICC-ES OR IAPMO

Our products and their components have received ICC-ES or IAPMO certification, which attests to their quality and reliability.

UPC

IAPMO: All our porcelain products have received UPC certification.

WATERSENSE

Our toilets have received WaterSense certification.

CERTIFICATION ECORESPONSIBLE

Our products are certified ECORESPONSIBLE, recognizing Produits Neptune's initiatives towards limiting its environmental footprint.

WARRANTY

Produits Neptune warrants to the original purchaser and consumer that its products will be free from defects in material or workmanship when properly installed, pursuant to Produits Neptune installation instructions for the units and their respective warranty periods. Each Produits Neptune product has been subjected to rigorous quality controls and we guarantee that it conforms to the highest quality standards. In order to ensure a trouble-free installation, we strongly recommend that you read the installation manual and our warranty terms joined with the product carefully before beginning any work. Our warranty covers parts and labor for repairs only and does not cover additional costs related to defective product replacement.

BATHTUBS & SHOWERS

ACRYLIC SHELL: Produits Neptune guarantees that acrylic units are free of any defects in materials and workmanship under normal use and service for a period of twenty-five (25) years starting from the initial date of purchase by the owner/user, contractor, or builder from an authorized dealer.

SOLID SURFACE: Produits Neptune guarantees that solid surface units are free of any defects in materials and workmanship under normal use and service for a period of ten (10) years starting from the initial date of purchase by the owner/user, contractor, or builder from an authorized dealer.

COPPER: Produits Neptune guarantees that copper units are free of any defects in materials and workmanship under normal use and service for a period of ten (10) years starting from the initial date of purchase by the owner/user, contractor, or builder from an authorized dealer.

SHOWER BASES

ENGINEERED STONE: Produits Neptune guarantees that engineered stone units are free of any defects in materials and workmanship under normal use and service for a period of ten (10) years starting from the initial date of purchase by the owner/user, contractor, or builder from an authorized dealer.

SYSTEMS

Limited 10-year warranty (parts and labor) against manufacturing defects; jets, pipes, fittings, electronic control pads, pumps, inline heaters, blowers, black box, remote controls, wiring, etc. and leaks related to manufacturing defects. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects related to colored jet trims inside the bathtub.

OPTIONS

GENERAL: Chromotherapy, neck pillows, handles and other options. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects for all parts.

DOORS

Limited 10-year warranty against manufacturing defects, including wheel covers, gaskets, magnets, installation hardware, and other parts. 10-year warranty on glass breakage and easyclean.

TOILETS

PORCELAIN: Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects.

PARTS: Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects for parts inside tank; Limited 1-year warranty for installation hardware.

SEATS: Limited 1-year warranty against manufacturing defects.

SINKS AND CONSOLES

CERAMIC: Produits Neptune guarantees that ceramic sink and console units are free of any defects in materials and workmanship under normal use and service for a period of five (5) years starting from the initial date of purchase by the owner/user, contractor, or builder from an authorized dealer.

ACRYLIC: Produits Neptune guarantees that acrylic sink units are free of any defects in materials and workmanship under normal use and service for a period of five (5) years starting from the initial date of purchase by the owner/user, contractor, or builder from an authorized dealer.

DRAINS

Limited two-year warranty against manufacturing defects on all parts and chrome finish when ordered with the unit. Limited 1-year warranty against manufacturing defects on all parts and chrome finish when ordered as an accessory.

PARTS

Limited 1-year warranty against manufacturing defects.

IMPORTANT!

- When a showroom product is sold, the warranty period begins on the date of purchase from Produits Neptune by the retailer.
- For commercial use, all products have a 1-year warranty against manufacturing defects.
- The Produits Neptune warranty is solely for the personal household use of the original owner/user and starts on the date of purchase from Produits Neptune by the retailer. The warranty will take effect when the original owner/user presents the original bill of sale. The warranty is not transferable to subsequent owners. All products replaced or repaired by a qualified and certified technician during the warranty period will still be covered for the remainder of the original warranty.
- This warranty shall not apply in the case of non-compliant or incorrect operating procedures, breakage or damage caused by normal wear and tear, fault, negligence, abuse, misuse, misapplication, improper maintenance, alteration or modification of the product, as well as chemical or natural corrosion, fire, flood, or any other fortuitous event. This warranty shall not apply to stains or malfunctions caused by natural disaster, ferrous water, hard water or salty water.
- Like any product of lasting quality, Produits Neptune products and accessories require a certain amount of upkeep to preserve their finish. Clean your new Produits Neptune product with a mild soap, rinse thoroughly with warm water, and dry with a clean, soft cloth. Never use cleaning products containing abrasive agents, ammonia, bleach, acid, wax, alcohol, or solvents. Failure to comply with these maintenance instructions may invalidate the Produits Neptune warranty.
- No return on products sold in liquidation.
- No warranty on products sold in liquidation.
- No return on products sold with a system or option.
- All systems and options automatically come in the same colour as the bathtub unless otherwise specified on the purchase order.
- No return on products sold more than 6 months ago.
- 1-year guarantee on purchased parts.





Bathtubs



Berlin F2 freestanding bathtub

Ariane 6060



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Corner bathtub installation
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Integrated armrests for a relaxing bathing experience
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Traditional style that complements any bathroom

ARIANE 6060 - 220102

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220102-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	59 7/8" x 59 7/8" x 20 1/4"	\$ 1587
220102-C-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4705
220102-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4368
220102-C-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7191
220102-C-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3864
220102-C-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6712
220102-C-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6392
220102-C-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 8945

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
220103-000-001-000	Skirt for Ariane 6060 in White	\$ 1283
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22037	Two Rayola Heated Backrests	\$ 1598
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Beaumont IFS AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Direct Drain included and pre-installed (PVC)
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub

BEAUMONT 3060 IFS AFR - 220324

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220324-000-001-301	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 29 1/2" x 20 1/8"	\$ 1726
220324-000-001-302			Right Drain	Bathing : 46 7/8" x 18 3/4" x 12 13/16"	\$ 1726

BEAUMONT 3260 IFS AFR - 220325

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220325-000-001-303	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 20 1/8"	\$ 1818
220325-000-001-304			Right Drain	Bathing : 46 7/8" x 20 3/4" x 12 5/8"	\$ 1818

Believe 6636



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Drop-in bathtub
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Transitional style that complements any bathroom

BELIEVE 6636 - 220207					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220207-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	65 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 23 1/2" Bathing : 41 3/4" x 20 1/8" x 17 5/8"	\$ 1479
220207-C-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4597
220207-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4260
220207-C-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7083
220207-C-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3756
220207-C-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6604
220207-C-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6284
220207-C-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 8837

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22037	Two Rayola Heated Backrests	\$ 1598
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Believe 6642



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Drop-in bathtub
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Transitional style that complements any bathroom

BELIEVE 6642 - 220113					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220113-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	65 7/8" x 41 7/8" x 23 3/4" Bathing : 45 5/8" x 26 3/4" x 17 3/4"	\$ 1540
220113-C-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4658
220113-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4321
220113-C-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7144
220113-C-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3817
220113-C-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6665
220113-C-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6345
220113-C-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 8898

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22021	D106 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 195
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22037	Two Rayola Heated Backrests	\$ 1598
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Believe 7236



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Drop-in bathtub
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Transitional style that complements any bathroom

BELIEVE 7236 - 220208					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220208-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	71 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 23 3/4" Bathing : 46 1/2" x 19 3/4" x 18"	\$ 1540
220208-C-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4658
220208-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4321
220208-C-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7144
220208-C-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3817
220208-C-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6665
220208-C-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6345
220208-C-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 8898

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22037	Two Rayola Heated Backrests	\$ 1598
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Believe 7242



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Drop-in bathtub
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Transitional style that complements any bathroom

BELIEVE 7242 - 220114					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220114-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	71 7/8" x 41 7/8" x 23 1/2" Bathing : 46 1/2" x 24" x 17 3/4"	\$ 1602
220114-C-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4720
220114-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4383
220114-C-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7206
220114-C-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3879
220114-C-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6727
220114-C-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6407
220114-C-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 8960

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22021	D106 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 195
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22037	Two Rayola Heated Backrests	\$ 1598
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Breault 3260 IFS AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Direct drain included and pre-installed (PVC)
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection

BREault 3260 IFS AFR - 220326					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220326-000-001-301	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 20 1/8"	\$ 1628
220326-000-001-302			Right Drain	Bathing : 46 7/8" x 20 3/4" x 12 5/8"	\$ 1628

Clermont IFS AFR Alcove



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Direct drain included and pre-installed (PVC)
- › Enhanced submersion depth with linear overflow for the ultimate bathing experience
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

CLERMONT 3060 IFS AFR ALCOVE - 220445

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220445-000-001-111	No System	White	Left Drain	60 3/8" x 29 7/8" x 19 3/4"	\$ 1571
220445-000-001-112			Right Drain	Bathing : 45 1/4" x 21" x 14 1/8"	\$ 1571

CLERMONT 3260 IFS AFR ALCOVE - 220446

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220446-000-001-111	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 19 3/4"	\$ 1628
220446-000-001-112			Right Drain	Bathing : 45 7/8" x 23 1/4" x 14 1/8"	\$ 1628

CLERMONT 3660 IFS AFR ALCOVE - 220447

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220447-000-001-111	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 19 3/4"	\$ 1782
220447-000-001-112			Right Drain	Bathing : 45 7/8" x 27 1/8" x 14 1/8"	\$ 1782

Clermont IFS AFR Corner



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Drain included and pre-installed (PVC)
- › Enhanced submersion depth with linear overflow for the ultimate bathing experience
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

CLERMONT 3060 IFS AFR CORNER - 220473

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220473-000-001-113	No System	White	Left Drain / Corner Left	60 3/8" x 29 1/2" x 19 3/4"	\$ 1777
220473-000-001-114			Right Drain / Corner Right	Bathing : 45 7/8" x 21 1/4" x 14 1/8"	\$ 1777

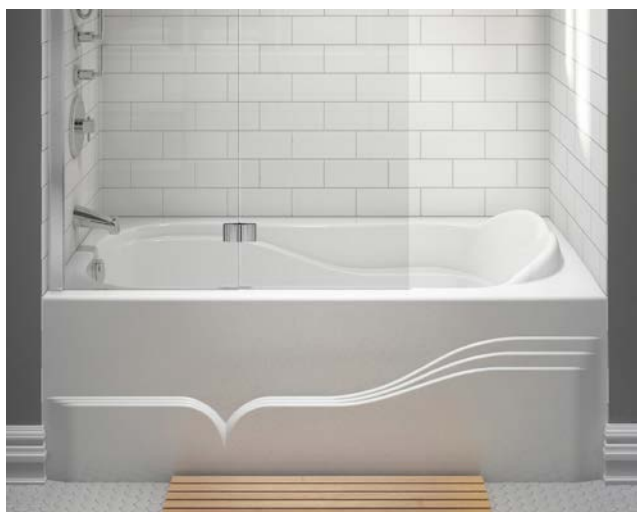
CLERMONT 3260 IFS AFR CORNER - 220474

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220474-000-001-113	No System	White	Left Drain / Corner Left	60 3/8" x 31 7/8" x 19 3/4"	\$ 1834
220474-000-001-114			Right Drain / Corner Right	Bathing : 45 7/8" x 23 1/4" x 14 1/8"	\$ 1834

CLERMONT 3660 IFS AFR CORNER - 220475

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220475-000-001-113	No System	White	Left Drain / Corner Left	60 3/8" x 35 7/8" x 19 3/4"	\$ 2091
220475-000-001-114			Right Drain / Corner Right	Bathing : 45 7/8" x 24 1/8" x 14 1/8"	\$ 2091

Daphne 6032 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Alcove installation
- › Available in left or right drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Integrated armrests for a relaxing bathing experience

DAPHNE 6032 IFS - 220116

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220116-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 5/8" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 46 1/2" x 19" x 14 1/4"	\$ 1334
220116-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1334
220116-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 4452		
220116-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 4115		
220116-L/R-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 6938		
220116-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 3611		
220116-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 6459		
220116-L/R-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 6139		
220116-L/R-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air		\$ 8692		

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Delight 6032



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Drop-in installation
- › Available in end drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Traditional style that complements any bathroom
- › Integrated armrests for a relaxing bathing experience

DELIGHT 6032 - 220479

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220479-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	60" x 32" x 21" Bathing : 45" x 18" x 15 1/4"	\$ 1170
220479-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4288
220479-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 3951
220479-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 6774
220479-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3447
220479-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6295
220479-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 5975
220479-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 8528

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22021	D106 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 195
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Delight 6032 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Alcove installation
- › Available in left or right drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection and easy installation of shower walls

DELIGHT 6032 IF - 220478

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220478-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32 1/4" x 19 1/2" Bathing : 45" x 18" x 15 1/4"	\$ 1170
220478-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1170
220478-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 4288		
220478-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 3951		
220478-L/R-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 6774		
220478-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 3447		
220478-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 6295		
220478-L/R-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 5975		
220478-L/R-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air		\$ 8528		

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22021	D106 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 195
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Delight 6032 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Alcove installation
- › Available in left or right drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Integrated armrests for a relaxing bathing experience

DELIGHT 6032 IFS - 220121					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220121-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 21" Bathing : 45 1/8" x 18 1/2" x 15 3/4"	\$ 1458
220121-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1458
220121-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 4576		
220121-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 4239		
220121-L/R-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 7062		
220121-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 3735		
220121-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 6583		
220121-L/R-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 6263		
220121-L/R-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air		\$ 8816		

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22021	D106 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 195
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Flory de Colt 7760



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Podium installation
- › Available in end drain configuration to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation

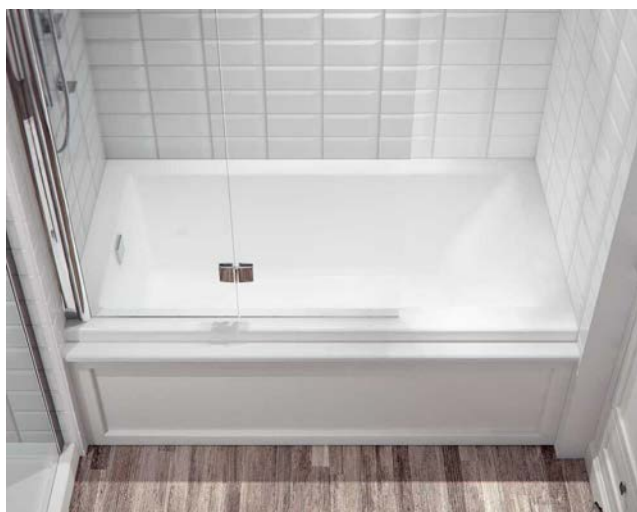
FLORY DE COLT 7760 - 220481

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220481-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	59 3/4" x 31" x 21 3/8" Bathing : 44 1/8" x 21 5/8" x 15 3/4"	\$ 1360
220481-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4478
220481-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4141
220481-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3637
220481-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6485
220481-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6165

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22017	72 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Flory de Colt 7760 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available in end drain configuration to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › Alcove installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection

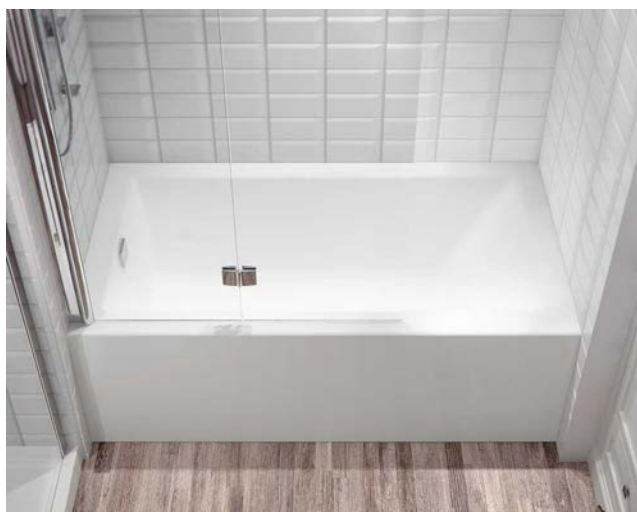
FLORY DE COLT 7760 IF - 220480

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220480-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30 1/2" x 21 5/8" Bathing : 43 1/2" x 21 3/8" x 16 3/8"	\$ 1360
220480-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1360
220480-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 4478		
220480-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 4141		
220480-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 3637		
220480-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 6485		
220480-L/R-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 6165		

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22017	72 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Flory de Colt 7760 IFS Alcove



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Standard round drain

FLORY DE COLT 7760 IFS ALCOVE - 220183

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220183-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30 1/4" x 21" Bathing : 43 1/16" x 21 7/16" x 15 3/8"	\$ 1576
220183-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1576
220183-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4694
220183-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4357
220183-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3853
220183-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6701
220183-L/R-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6381

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22017	72 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Flory de Colt 7760 IFS Corner



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Corner installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Standard round drain

FLORY DE COLT 7760 IFS CORNER - 220184

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220184-L/R-000-001-L	No System	White	Right Drain / Corner Left	60 3/8" x 30 1/4" x 21"	\$ 1793
220184-L/R-000-001-R			Left Drain / Corner Right	Bathing : 43 1/16" x 21 1/2" x 15 3/8"	\$ 1793
220184-L/R-110-001-L	Activ-Air		Left Drain / Corner Left	59" x 30 1/4" x 21" Bathing : 43 1/16" x 21 1/2" x 15 3/8"	\$ 4911
220184-L/R-110-001-R			Right Drain / Corner Right		\$ 4911
220184-L/R-120-001-L	Mass-Air		Left Drain / Corner Left	60 3/8" x 30 1/4" x 21" Bathing : 43 1/16" x 21 1/2" x 15 3/8"	\$ 4574
220184-L/R-120-001-R			Left Drain / Corner Right		\$ 4574

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22017	72 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Flory de Colt 7766



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Available in end drain configuration to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Standard round drain

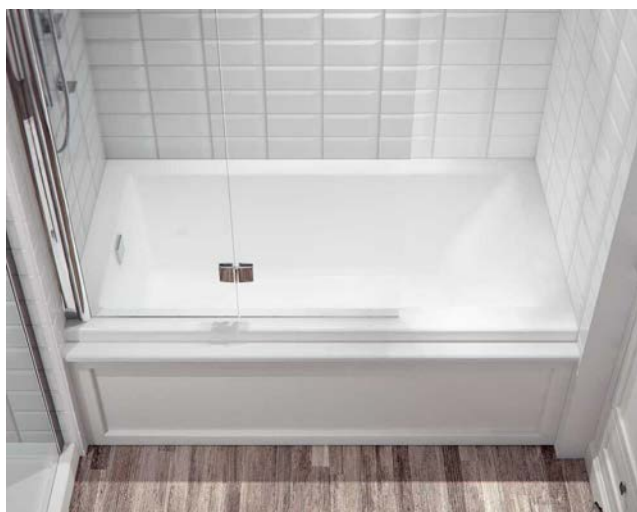
FLORY DE COLT 7766 - 220484

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220484-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	65 3/8" x 30 3/4" x 21 5/8" Bathing : 49 5/8" x 21 3/8" x 15 3/8"	\$ 1551
220484-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4669
220484-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4332
220484-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3828
220484-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6676
220484-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6356

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22017	72 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Flory de Colt 7766 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Available in end drain configuration to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection

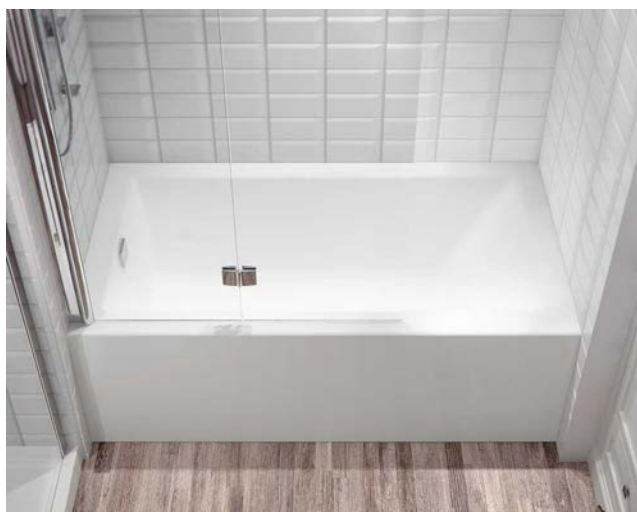
FLORY DE COLT 7766 IF - 220483

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220483-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	66 1/8" x 30 7/8" x 21 3/8" Bathing : 49 1/2" x 21 3/8" x 16 3/8"	\$ 1551
220483-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1551
220483-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 4669		
220483-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 4332		
220483-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 3828		
220483-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 6676		
220483-L/R-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 6356		

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22017	72 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Flory de Colt 7766 IFS Alcove



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Water capacity of 104 US gallons
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation

FLORY DE COLT 7766 IFS ALCOVE - 220185

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220185-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/8" x 30 1/2" x 21 3/8" Bathing : 49 1/2" x 21 3/8" x 16 1/8"	\$ 1551
220185-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1551
220185-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 3828
220185-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6676
220185-L/R-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6356
220185-L/R-160-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4669
220185-L/R-170-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4332

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22017	72 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Flory de Colt 7766 IFS Corner



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Corner installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Standard round drain

FLORY DE COLT 7766 IFS CORNER - 220186

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220186-L/R-000-001-L	No System	White	Right Drain / Corner Left	64 5/8" x 30 1/2" x 21 5/8"	\$ 1983
220186-L/R-000-001-R			Left Drain / Corner Right	Bathing : 49 1/2" x 21 3/8" x 16 3/8"	\$ 1983
220186-L/R-110-001-L	Activ-Air		Left Drain / Corner Left	64 5/8" x 30 1/2" x 21 5/8" Bathing : 49 5/8" x 21 3/8" x 16 3/8"	\$ 5101
220186-L/R-110-001-R			Right Drain / Corner Right		\$ 5101
220186-L/R-120-001-L	Mass-Air		Left Drain / Corner Left	64 5/8" x 30 1/2" x 21 5/8" Bathing : 49 1/2" x 21 3/8" x 16 3/8"	\$ 4764
220186-L/R-120-001-R			Left Drain / Corner Right		\$ 4764

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22017	72 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Jade 7238



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Drop-in installation
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Contemporary style that complements any bathroom
- › Optimized backrest for maximum comfort

JADE 7238 - 220123

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220123-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	71 7/8" x 38" x 21 3/4" Bathing : 46 3/4" x 24 1/2" x 15 5/8"	\$ 1669
220123-C-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4787
220123-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4450
220123-C-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7273
220123-C-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3946
220123-C-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6794
220123-C-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6474
220123-C-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 9027

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22035-XXX	Three 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 330
OPT22036-XXX	Four 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 440
OPT22037	Two Rayola Heated Backrests	\$ 1598
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Jade 7242



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Drop-in installation
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Contemporary style that complements any bathroom
- › Optimized backrest for maximum comfort

JADE 7242 - 220124

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220124-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	71 7/8" x 42" x 21 1/4" Bathing : 46" x 28 1/4" x 16 1/8"	\$ 2303
220124-C-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 5421
220124-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5084
220124-C-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7907
220124-C-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4580
220124-C-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 7428
220124-C-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 7108
220124-C-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 9661

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22035-XXX	Three 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 330
OPT22036-XXX	Four 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 440
OPT22037	Two Rayola Heated Backrests	\$ 1598
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Jade 7248



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Drop-in installation
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Contemporary style that complements any bathroom
- › Optimized backrest for maximum comfort

JADE 7248 - 220125

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220125-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	71 7/8" x 48" x 21 1/4" Bathing : 46" x 35" x 15 5/8"	\$ 2426
220125-C-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 5544
220125-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5207
220125-C-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 8030
220125-C-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4703
220125-C-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 7551
220125-C-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 7231
220125-C-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 9784

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22035-XXX	Three 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 330
OPT22036-XXX	Four 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 440
OPT22037	Two Rayola Heated Backrests	\$ 1598
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Petunia 6032 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation

PETUNIA 6032 IFS - 220158

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220158-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 5/8" x 31" x 19 1/4" Bathing : 44 7/8" x 20 1/2" x 13 1/4"	\$ 1334
220158-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1334
220158-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L)		\$ 4452
220158-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		Right Drain (R)		\$ 4115

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22017	72 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Vapora 6036



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Drop-In installation
- › Water capacity of 70 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

VAPORA 6036 - 220209					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220209-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	60" x 36" x 20 3/4" Bathing : 43 5/16" x 21 7/8" x 15 1/4"	\$ 1170
220209-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4288
220209-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 3951
220209-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 6774
220209-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3447
220209-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6295
220209-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 5975
220209-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 8528

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Vapora 6636



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Drop-In installation
- › Water capacity of 84 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

VAPORA 6636 - 220210					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220210-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	66" x 36" x 20 3/4" Bathing : 49 5/16" x 21 7/8" x 15 1/4"	\$ 1345
220210-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4463
220210-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4126
220210-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 6949
220210-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3622
220210-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6470
220210-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6150
220210-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 8703

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Vapora 7236



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Drop-In installation
- › Water capacity of 105 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

VAPORA 7236 - 220211					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220211-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	72" x 36" x 20 3/4" Bathing : 55 5/16" x 21 7/8" x 15 1/4"	\$ 1417
220211-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4535
220211-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4198
220211-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7021
220211-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3694
220211-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6542
220211-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6222
220211-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 8775

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Wind 6034



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Corner bathtub installation
- › Available in left or right drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Integrated armrests for a relaxing bathing experience
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation

WIND 6034 - 220106

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220106-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 21" Bathing : 44 1/2" x 25 1/2" x 14 3/4"	\$ 2189
220106-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 2189
220106-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 5307		
220106-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 4970		
220106-L/R-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 7793		
220106-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 4466		
220106-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 7314		
220106-L/R-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 6994		
220106-L/R-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air		\$ 9547		

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Zen 6030



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Drop-In installation
- › Water capacity of 69 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

ZEN 6030 - 220143					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220143-000-001-200	No System	White	End Drain Without Armrests	59 3/4" x 30" x 22" Bathing : 41 1/2" x 20" x 15 1/4"	\$ 1865
220143-000-001-220			End Drain With Armrests		\$ 2065
220143-ARMREST-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 5183
220143-ARMREST-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4846
220143-ARMREST-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7669
220143-ARMREST-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4342
220143-ARMREST-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 7190
220143-ARMREST-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6870
220143-ARMREST-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 9423
220143-E-110-001	Activ-Air		End Drain Without Armrests		\$ 4983
220143-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4646
220143-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7469
220143-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4142
220143-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6990
220143-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6670
220143-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 9223

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Zen 6032



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Drop-In installation
- › Water capacity of 81 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

ZEN 6032 - 220144					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220144-000-001-200	No System	White	End Drain Without Armrests	59 3/4" x 32" x 22" Bathing : 41 3/4" x 21 3/4" x 16 1/4"	\$ 1865
220144-000-001-220			End Drain With Armrests		\$ 2065
220144-ARMREST-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 5183
220144-ARMREST-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4846
220144-ARMREST-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7669
220144-ARMREST-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4342
220144-ARMREST-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 7190
220144-ARMREST-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6870
220144-ARMREST-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 9423
220144-E-110-001	Activ-Air		End Drain Without Armrests		\$ 4983
220144-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4646
220144-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7469
220144-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4142
220144-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6990
220144-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6670
220144-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 9223

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Zen 6632



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Drop-In installation
- › Water capacity of 88 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

ZEN 6632 - 220145					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220145-000-001-200	No System	White	End Drain Without Armrests	65 3/4" x 32" x 22" Bathing : 47 1/4" x 21 3/4" x 15 1/2"	\$ 2112
220145-000-001-220			End Drain With Armrests		\$ 2312
220145-ARMREST-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 5430
220145-ARMREST-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5093
220145-ARMREST-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7916
220145-ARMREST-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4589
220145-ARMREST-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 7437
220145-ARMREST-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 7117
220145-ARMREST-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 9670
220145-E-110-001	Activ-Air		End Drain Without Armrests		\$ 5230
220145-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4893
220145-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7716
220145-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4389
220145-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 7237
220145-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6917
220145-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 9470

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Zen 6634



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Drop-In installation
- › Water capacity of 94 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

ZEN 6634 - 220146					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220146-000-001-200	No System	White	End Drain Without Armrests	65 3/4" x 34" x 22" Bathing : 47 1/2" x 23 1/2" x 15 3/4"	\$ 2117
220146-000-001-220			End Drain With Armrests		\$ 2317
220146-ARMREST-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 5435
220146-ARMREST-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5098
220146-ARMREST-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7921
220146-ARMREST-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4594
220146-ARMREST-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 7442
220146-ARMREST-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 7122
220146-ARMREST-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 9675
220146-E-110-001	Activ-Air		End Drain Without Armrests		\$ 5235
220146-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4898
220146-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7721
220146-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4394
220146-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 7242
220146-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6922
220146-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 9475

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Zen 6636



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Drop-In installation
- › Water capacity of 105 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

ZEN 6636 - 220147					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220147-000-001-200	No System	White	End Drain Without Armrests	65 3/4" x 35 3/4" x 22" Bathing : 47 1/2" x 25 1/2" x 16 1/4"	\$ 2112
220147-000-001-220			End Drain With Armrests		\$ 2312
220147-ARMREST-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 5430
220147-ARMREST-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5093
220147-ARMREST-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7916
220147-ARMREST-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4589
220147-ARMREST-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 7437
220147-ARMREST-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 7117
220147-ARMREST-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 9670
220147-E-110-001	Activ-Air		End Drain Without Armrests		\$ 5230
220147-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 4893
220147-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 7716
220147-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4389
220147-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 7237
220147-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 6917
220147-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 9470

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Zen 7232



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Drop-In installation
- › Water capacity of 98 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

ZEN 7232 - 220148					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220148-000-001-200	No System	White	End Drain Without Armrests	71 3/4" x 31 5/8" x 22" Bathing : 52 1/4" x 20" x 16 1/8"	\$ 2390
220148-000-001-220					\$ 2590
220148-ARMREST-E-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 5708		
220148-ARMREST-E-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 5371		
220148-ARMREST-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 8194		
220148-ARMREST-E-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 4867		
220148-ARMREST-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 7715		
220148-ARMREST-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 7395		
220148-ARMREST-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air		\$ 9948		
220148-E-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 5508		
220148-E-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 5171		
220148-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 7994		
220148-E-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 4667		
220148-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 7515		
220148-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 7195		
220148-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air		\$ 9748		

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22021	D106 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 195
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Zen 7236



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Drop-In installation
- › Water capacity of 112 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

ZEN 7236 - 220149					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220149-000-001-200	No System	White	End Drain Without Armrests	71 3/4" x 36" x 22" Bathing : 53" x 23 1/4" x 16"	\$ 2390
220149-000-001-220					\$ 2590
220149-ARMREST-E-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 5708		
220149-ARMREST-E-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 5371		
220149-ARMREST-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 8194		
220149-ARMREST-E-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 4867		
220149-ARMREST-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 7715		
220149-ARMREST-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 7395		
220149-ARMREST-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air		\$ 9948		
220149-E-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 5508		
220149-E-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 5171		
220149-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 7994		
220149-E-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 4667		
220149-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 7515		
220149-E-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 7195		
220149-E-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air		\$ 9748		

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22021	D106 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 195
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Zen 7242



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Drop-In installation
- › Water capacity of 126 US gallons
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

ZEN 7242 - 220150

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220150-000-001-200	No System	White	Center Drain Without Armrests	71 3/4" x 41 7/8" x 22" Bathing : 48" x 29 1/2" x 16 1/8"	\$ 2781
220150-C-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 5899
220150-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5562
220150-C-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 8385
220150-C-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 5058
220150-C-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 7906
220150-C-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 7586
220150-C-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 10139

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22021	D106 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 195
OPT22024	Tiling Flange (submit your drawing with your order)	\$ 90
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22035-XXX	Three 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 330
OPT22036-XXX	Four 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 440
OPT22037	Two Rayola Heated Backrests	\$ 1598
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Zora 6032 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

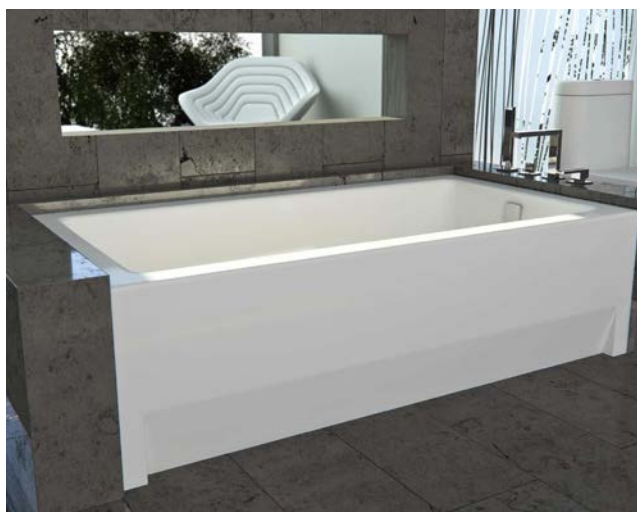
ZORA 6032 IF - 220151

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220151-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 18 1/2" Bathing : 42 1/2" x 20 1/2" x 12 1/4"	\$ 1751
220151-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1751
220151-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 4869		
220151-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 4532		
220151-L/R-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 7355		
220151-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 4028		
220151-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 6876		
220151-L/R-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 6556		
220151-L/R-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air		\$ 9109		

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Zora 6032 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation

ZORA 6032 IFS - 220215

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220215-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 18 1/2" Bathing : 42 1/2" x 20 1/2" x 12 1/4"	\$ 1808
220215-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1808
220215-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 4926		
220215-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 4589		
220215-L/R-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 7412		
220215-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 4085		
220215-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 6933		
220215-L/R-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 6613		
220215-L/R-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air		\$ 9166		

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Zora 6636 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

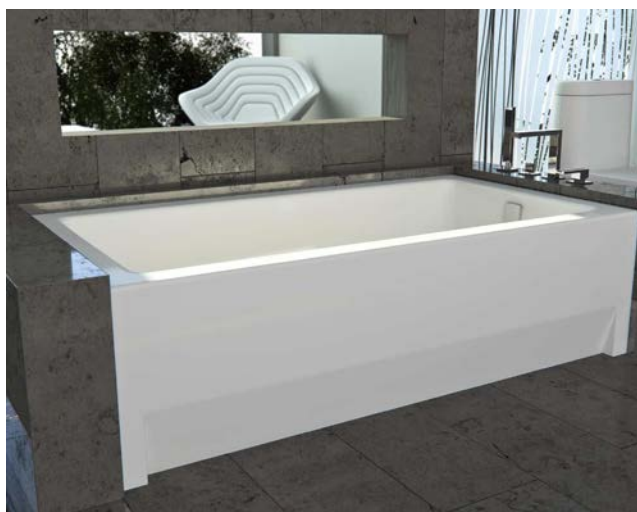
ZORA 6636 IF - 220152

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220152-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 35 3/4" x 22 1/4" Bathing : 46" x 25" x 16"	\$ 2395
220152-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 2395
220152-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 5513		
220152-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 5176		
220152-L/R-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 7999		
220152-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 4672		
220152-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 7520		
220152-L/R-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 7200		
220152-L/R-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air		\$ 9753		

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Zora 6636 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation

ZORA 6636 IFS - 220216

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220216-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 35 3/4" x 22 1/4" Bathing : 46 1/8" x 25" x 16"	\$ 2447
220216-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 2447
220216-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 5565		
220216-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 5228		
220216-L/R-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 8051		
220216-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool		\$ 4724		
220216-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air		\$ 7572		
220216-L/R-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air		\$ 7252		
220216-L/R-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air		\$ 9805		

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Zurich 3260 IFS AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Alcove installation
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Integrated drain included
- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Adjustable feet ensuring a solid and secure installation on various types of floor surfaces

ZURICH 3260 IFS AFR - 220048

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220048-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32 1/2" x 21 5/8" Bathing : 42 3/4" x 17 1/4" x 14 3/4"	\$ 1920
220048-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1920
220048-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		Left Drain (L)		\$ 4701
220048-L/R-125-001	Air		Right Drain (R)		\$ 4270

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Alaro 5528



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High-gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Drain and overflow included and pre-installed to save time during installation
- › Features adjustable levelers to stabilize the bathtub
- › Trimless linear overflow and white pop-up drain provide versatility when selecting bathroom finishes

ALARO 5528 - 220417

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220417-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	55 1/8" x 27 1/2" x 20 7/8" Bathing : 35 1/4" x 14 1/8" x 13 1/2"	\$ 3115

Ametys 3260



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in end drain configuration to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Acrylic thermoformed and reinforced with fiberglass
- › Lightweight, easy to transport and handle through tight spaces

AMETYS 3260 - 220107					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220107-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain Without Armrests	59 3/4" x 32" x 22" Bathing : 41 3/4" x 21 3/4" x 16 1/4"	\$ 3106
220107-000-001-100					\$ 3306
220107-ARMREST-E-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 6424		
220107-ARMREST-E-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 6087		
220107-ARMREST-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 8910		
220107-E-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 6224		
220107-E-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 5887		
220107-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 8710		

AMETYS 3260 AFR - 220108					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220108-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain Without Armrests	59 3/4" x 31 5/8" x 23 1/4" Bathing : 41 3/4" x 21 3/4" x 16 1/4"	\$ 3106
220108-000-001-100					\$ 3306
220108-ARMREST-E-110-001	Activ-Air		End Drain With Armrests		\$ 6424
220108-ARMREST-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6087
220108-ARMREST-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 8910
220108-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 6224
220108-E-120-001	Mass-Air		End Drain Without Armrests		\$ 5887
220108-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 8710

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Ametys 3666



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in end drain configuration to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Acrylic thermoformed and reinforced with fiberglass
- › Lightweight, easy to transport and handle through tight spaces

AMETYS 3666 - 220109					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220109-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain Without Armrests	65 3/4" x 35 3/4" x 22" Bathing : 47 1/2" x 25 1/2" x 16 1/4"	\$ 3291
220109-000-001-100					\$ 3491
220109-ARMREST-E-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 6609		
220109-ARMREST-E-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 6272		
220109-ARMREST-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 9095		
220109-E-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 6409		
220109-E-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 6072		
220109-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 8895		

AMETYS 3666 AFR - 220110					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220110-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain Without Armrests	65 3/4" x 35 3/4" x 23 1/4" Bathing : 47 1/2" x 25 1/2" x 16 1/4"	\$ 3291
220110-000-001-100					\$ 3491
220110-ARMREST-E-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 6609		
220110-ARMREST-E-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 6272		
220110-ARMREST-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 9095		
220110-E-110-001	Activ-Air		\$ 6409		
220110-E-120-001	Mass-Air		\$ 6072		
220110-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air		\$ 8895		

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Arta



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High-gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Drain and overflow included and pre-installed to save time during installation
- › Features adjustable levelers to stabilize the bathtub
- › Trimless linear overflow and white pop-up drain provide versatility when selecting bathroom finishes

ARTA 5931 - 220418

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220418-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	59 1/8" x 30 3/4" x 23 5/8" Bathing : 39 7/8" x 19 1/4" x 15 9/16"	\$ 3701

ARTA 6731 - 220419

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220419-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	67" x 31 1/8" x 23 5/8" Bathing : 45 1/4" x 19 3/8" x 15 9/16"	\$ 3871

Baden AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

BADEN 3260 AFR - 220053

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220053-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	59 1/16" x 31 5/16" x 23" Bathing : 37" x 18 1/2" x 15 5/16"	\$ 3120
220053-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5901
220053-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5470

BADEN 3266 AFR - 220054

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220054-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	66 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 23" Bathing : 43.3175" x 19 1/16" x 15 3/8"	\$ 3360
220054-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6141
220054-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5710

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Belgrade AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › 1-piece construction with tiling flange for easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

BELGRADE 3260 AFR - 220046

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220046-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	59 13/16" x 25 5/16" x 23" Bathing : 40 3/16" x 17 3/4" x 14 3/16"	\$ 2760
220046-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5541
220046-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5110

BELGRADE 3266 AFR - 220047

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220047-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	67 9/16" x 26 11/16" x 23" Bathing : 44 7/8" x 18 1/8" x 14 3/16"	\$ 3000
220047-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5781
220047-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5350

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Believe 3666 F



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in center front drain configuration
- › Integrated armrests for a relaxing bathing experience
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Acrylic thermoformed and reinforced with fiberglass

BELIEVE 3666 F - 220111

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220111-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	64 7/8" x 35" x 24" Bathing : 42 1/4" x 19 3/4" x 17 1/2"	\$ 3281
220111-C-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 6399
220111-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6062
220111-C-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 8885

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22037	Two Rayola Heated Backrests	\$ 1598
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Believe 7236 F



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Freestanding bathtub
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Transitional style that complements any bathroom

BELIEVE 7236 F - 220112

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220112-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	71" x 35 1/16" x 24" Bathing : 46 1/2" x 19 3/4" x 17 1/2"	\$ 3621
220112-C-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 6739
220112-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6402
220112-C-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 9225

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22037	Two Rayola Heated Backrests	\$ 1598
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Berlin F1 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

BERLIN F1 3260 AFR - 220015

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220015-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	58 3/4" x 31 5/8" x 23 1/4" Bathing : 40" x 19 3/8" x 14 3/4"	\$ 3240
220015-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6021
220015-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5590

BERLIN F1 3266 AFR - 220019

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220019-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	66 11/16" x 31 5/8" x 23" Bathing : 43 3/4" x 19 1/4" x 15 1/4"	\$ 3480
220019-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6261
220019-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5830

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Berlin F2 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

BERLIN F2 3260 AFR - 220016

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220016-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	59 1/2" x 32" x 23 5/8" Bathing : 40" x 19 1/4" x 14 3/4"	\$ 2461
220016-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5242
220016-C-125-001	Air				\$ 4811

BERLIN F2 3266 AFR - 220020

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220020-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	66 11/16" x 32" x 23" Bathing : 43 3/4" x 19 1/4" x 15 1/4"	\$ 2701
220020-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5482
220020-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5051

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Bern 6731 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › One-piece seamless bathtub
- › The hygienic and non-porous surface makes it easy to clean
- › Gloss finish is resistant to tarnishing, scratching and fading
- › Stain-resistant acrylic surface
- › Compatible with 123 connect Drop-In Drain Installation Kit, saving time and money on installation
- › Two person bath with a maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort

BERN 6731 AFR - 220309					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220309-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	66 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 22 7/8" Bathing : 51 5/8" x 20 3/8" x 14 1/2"	\$ 2365

Cologne F1 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

COLOGNE F1 3260 AFR - 220051

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220051-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	59 1/16" x 31 5/16" x 23" Bathing : 37 3/8" x 20 7/8" x 15 3/8"	\$ 3120
220051-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5901
220051-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5470

COLOGNE F1 3266 AFR - 220052

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220052-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	66 15/16" x 31 5/16" x 22 13/16" Bathing : 43 1/4" x 20 7/8" x 15 3/8"	\$ 3360
220052-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6141
220052-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5710

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Florence F1 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

FLORENCE F1 3260 AFR - 220039

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220039-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 18" Bathing : 36 7/8" x 20" x 15"	\$ 3240
220039-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6021
220039-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5590

FLORENCE F1 3266 AFR - 220040

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220040-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	66 3/4" x 31" x 26 5/8" Bathing : 45" x 20 1/2" x 15 1/4"	\$ 3480
220040-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6261
220040-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5830

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Haarlem 6730 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › One-piece seamless bathtub
- › The hygienic and non-porous surface makes it easy to clean
- › Gloss finish is resistant to tarnishing, scratching and fading
- › Stain-resistant acrylic surface
- › Compatible with 123 connect Drop-In Drain Installation Kit, saving time and money on installation
- › Two person bath with a maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort

HAARLEM 6730 AFR - 220306					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220306-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	66 7/8" x 30 1/4" x 23 5/8" Bathing : 51 1/4" x 18 1/2" x 15 1/2"	\$ 2245

Hallstatt 6029 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › One-piece seamless bathtub
- › The hygienic and non-porous surface makes it easy to clean
- › Gloss finish is resistant to tarnishing, scratching and fading
- › Stain-resistant acrylic surface
- › Compatible with 123 connect Drop-In Drain Installation Kit, saving time and money on installation
- › One person bath with a maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort

HALLSTATT 6029 AFR - 220304					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220304-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	60" x 28 5/8" x 26 3/8" Bathing : 36" x 18 7/8" x 15 1/8"	\$ 2275

HALLSTATT 6729 AFR - 220305					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220305-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	66 7/8" x 28 1/2" x 26 3/8" Bathing : 43 1/4" x 17 7/8" x 15 1/8"	\$ 2335

Impact F2 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in end drain configuration to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

IMPACT F2 3260 AFR - 220030

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220030-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	58 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 23 1/8" Bathing : 41 1/2" x 17 3/4" x 15 1/2"	\$ 2221
220030-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5002
220030-E-125-001	Air				\$ 4571

IMPACT F2 3466 AFR - 220031

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220031-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	65 3/4" x 34 1/4" x 23" Bathing : 48 3/8" x 18 7/8" x 15 1/2"	\$ 2461
220031-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5242
220031-E-125-001	Air				\$ 4811

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Lauzanne F1 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in end drain configuration to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

LAUZANNE F1 3060 AFR - 220041

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220041-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	58 11/16" x 29 7/16" x 23" Bathing : 39 1/2" x 19 7/8" x 14 3/4"	\$ 3240
220041-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6021
220041-E-125-001	Air				\$ 5590

LAUZANNE F1 3066 AFR - 220042

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220042-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	67" x 29 1/2" x 23" Bathing : 46 1/4" x 20 3/8" x 14 7/8"	\$ 3480
220042-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6261
220042-E-125-001	Air				\$ 5830

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Liege AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › One-piece seamless bathtub
- › The hygienic and non-porous surface makes it easy to clean
- › Gloss finish is resistant to tarnishing, scratching and fading
- › Stain-resistant acrylic surface
- › Compatible with 123 connect Drop-In Drain Installation Kit, saving time and money on installation
- › One person bath with a maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort

LIEGE 5928 AFR - 220307

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220307-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	58 7/8" x 28" x 26 1/4" Bathing : 40 1/2" x 16 1/4" x 14 1/4"	\$ 2185

LIEGE 6729 AFR - 220308

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220308-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	67" x 28 3/4" x 26 3/8" Bathing : 48 1/2" x 15 1/8" x 14 1/2"	\$ 2245

Loira



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High-gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Drain and overflow included and pre-installed to save time during installation
- › Features adjustable levelers to stabilize the bathtub
- › Trimless linear overflow and white pop-up drain provide versatility when selecting bathroom finishes

LOIRA 5932 - 220420

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220420-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" Bathing : 30 1/4" x 20 1/8" x 15 9/16"	\$ 3751

LOIRA 7133 - 220421					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220421-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	70 7/8" x 32 5/8" x 23 5/8" Bathing : 41 5/8" x 20 1/8" x 15 9/16"	\$ 3991

Malaga F1 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in end drain configuration to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

MALAGA F1 3260 AFR - 220033

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220033-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	59 1/4" x 31 1/4" x 28 3/4" Bathing : 41" x 20 1/4" x 14 1/2"	\$ 3181
220033-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5962
220033-E-125-001	Air				\$ 5531

MALAGA F1 3266 AFR - 220034

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220034-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	67" x 31 1/8" x 28 1/4" Bathing : 44 1/2" x 20 3/4" x 14 1/2"	\$ 3421
220034-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6202
220034-E-125-001	Air				\$ 5771

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Monaco F1 3060 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

MONACO F1 3060 AFR - 220038

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220038-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	57 3/4" x 29 3/4" x 22 3/8" Bathing : 44 3/4" x 19 3/8" x 13 3/4"	\$ 3120
220038-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5901
220038-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5470

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Munich F2 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in end drain configuration to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain

MUNICH F2 3260 AFR - 220018

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220018-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	58 7/8" x 31 5/8" x 23 1/8" Bathing : 41 1/2" x 17 3/4" x 15 1/2"	\$ 2461
220018-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5242
220018-E-125-001	Air				\$ 4811

MUNICH F2 3466 AFR - 220021

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220021-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	65 3/4" x 34 1/4" x 23" Bathing : 48 3/8" x 18 7/8" x 15 1/2"	\$ 2701
220021-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5482
220021-E-125-001	Air				\$ 5051

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Murano F1 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

MURANO F1 3460 AFR - 220049

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220049-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	59 1/16" x 33 7/16" x 29 1/8" Bathing : 36 3/4" x 19 1/16" x 15 5/16"	\$ 3240
220049-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6021
220049-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5590

MURANO F1 3466 AFR - 220050

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220050-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	67 1/8" x 33 7/16" x 29 1/8" Bathing : 41 3/4" x 18 7/16" x 15 3/16"	\$ 3480
220050-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6261
220050-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5830

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Nice F1 3266 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

NICE F1 3266 AFR - 220045

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220045-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	66 1/2" x 31 7/8" x 23 1/4" Bathing : 44 3/4" x 19.325" x 15 1/4"	\$ 3480
220045-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6261
220045-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5830

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Paris F1 3266 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in end drain configuration to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

PARIS F1 3266 AFR - 220035

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220035-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	67" x 31 1/4" x 28 5/8" Bathing : 45 1/2" x 20" x 15 1/2"	\$ 3600
220035-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6381
220035-E-125-001	Air				\$ 5950

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Prague F1 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

PRAGUE F1 3260 AFR - 220043

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220043-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	59 1/8" x 31 1/2" x 23" Bathing : 39 1/2" x 18 1/2" x 14 3/4"	\$ 3240
220043-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6021
220043-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5590

PRAGUE F1 3266 AFR - 220044

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220044-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	66 15/16" x 31 3/4" x 23 1/16" Bathing : 46 1/2" x 20 1/2" x 15 1/4"	\$ 3480
220044-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6261
220044-C-125-001	Air				\$ 5830

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
10070634-XXX	Linear overflow metal trim in white (001), black (015) or brushed nickel (105) - Specify color	\$ 158
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100

Riga AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › One-piece seamless bathtub
- › Available in white and in black to better suit the bathroom decor
- › Gloss finish is resistant to tarnishing, scratching and fading
- › Stain-resistant acrylic surface
- › Compatible with 123 connect Drop-In Drain Installation Kit, saving time and money on installation
- › One person bath with a maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort

RIGA 6030 AFR - 220302

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220302-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	59 3/4" x 29 3/8" x 23 5/8"	\$ 2185
220302-000-001-100		Black		Bathing : 44 1/4" x 18 1/8" x 14 7/8"	\$ 2285

RIGA 6731 AFR - 220303

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220303-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	66 3/4" x 30 5/8" x 22 7/8"	\$ 2245
220303-000-001-100		Black		Bathing : 51 1/8" x 19 1/8" x 13 7/8"	\$ 2345

Saphyr 7238



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed acrylic and reinforced with fiberglass
- › Classic rectangular look
- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Freestanding bathtub
- › Available in center drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Contemporary style that complements any bathroom

SAPHYR 7238 - 220135

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220135-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	71 7/8" x 38" x 22 3/8" Bathing : 46 3/4" x 24 1/2" x 15 5/8"	\$ 3631
220135-C-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 6749
220135-C-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6412
220135-C-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 9235
220135-C-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 5908
220135-C-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 8756
220135-C-132-001	Whirlpool & Mass-Air				\$ 8436
220135-C-133-001	Whirlpool, Activ-Air & Mass-Air				\$ 10989

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22035-XXX	Three 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 330
OPT22036-XXX	Four 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 440
OPT22078-XXX	Trim kit for whirlpool system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Vapora F1 6036



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Water capacity of 70 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

VAPORA F1 6036 - 220140

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220140-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	60" x 36" x 20 3/4" Bathing : 43 5/16" x 21 7/8" x 15 1/4"	\$ 3003
220140-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 6121
220140-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5784
220140-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 8607

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Vapora F1 6636



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Water capacity of 84 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

VAPORA F1 6636 - 220141

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220141-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	66" x 36" x 20 3/4" Bathing : 49 5/16" x 21 7/8" x 15 1/4"	\$ 3281
220141-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 6399
220141-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6062
220141-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 8885

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Vapora F1 7236



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Water capacity of 93 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

VAPORA F1 7236 - 220142

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220142-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	72" x 36" x 20 3/4" Bathing : 55 5/16" x 21 7/8" x 15 1/4"	\$ 3621
220142-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 6739
220142-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6402
220142-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 9225

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Vapora F2 3660



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in end drain configuration to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Acrylic thermoformed and reinforced with fiberglass

VAPORA F2 3660 - 220212

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220212-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	60" x 36" x 22 3/4" Bathing : 43.3175" x 21 7/8" x 15 1/4"	\$ 3003
220212-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 6121
220212-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 5784
220212-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 8607

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Vapora F2 3672



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains and discoloration
- › High-gloss finish adds luxurious look to your bathroom
- › 2-piece bathtub for an easy installation
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Available in end drain configuration to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Acrylic thermoformed and reinforced with fiberglass

VAPORA F2 3672 - 220214

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220214-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	72" x 36" x 22 3/4" Bathing : 49.3175" x 21 7/8" x 15 1/4"	\$ 3621
220214-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 6739
220214-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6402
220214-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 9225

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0

Vapora F2 6636



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Standard round drain
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiber glass for a durable bathtub
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Water capacity of 84 US gallons
- › End drain configuration
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation

VAPORA F2 6636 - 220213

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220213-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	66" x 36" x 22 3/4" Bathing : 49 5/16" x 21 7/8" x 15 1/4"	\$ 3281
220213-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 6399
220213-E-120-001	Mass-Air				\$ 6062
220213-E-122-001	Mass-Air & Activ-Air				\$ 8885

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22018	144 in. Extension Cord	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185
OPT22025	One Chromatherapy Light	\$ 300
OPT22026	Two Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 450
OPT22027	Four Chromatherapy Lights	\$ 600
OPT22028-XXX	One 6 1/2 in. Grab Bar in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 110
OPT22029	One Rayola Heated Backrest	\$ 799
OPT22034-XXX	Two 6 1/2 in. Grab Bars in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 220
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0



Showers



Maya neo-angle shower

Alea



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › One piece design for a quick installation; perfect for new construction.
- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Integrated shelves with Chrome guard rail
- › Integrated footrests provide ergonomic foot support
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Round shower for a corner installation

ALEA 1P - 220153				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220153-000-001-000	White	Back Center Drain / No Seat	31 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 77 3/4"	\$ 1648

ALEA 2P - 220153				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220153-000-001-003	White	Back Center Drain / No Seat	31 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 77 3/4"	\$ 1829

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220077	Nice 32 x 32 x 71 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	126

Izia



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › One piece design for a quick installation; perfect for new construction.
- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Integrated shelves with Chrome guard rail
- › Integrated footrests provide ergonomic foot support
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Neo-round shower for a corner installation

IZIA 1P - 220154				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220154-000-001-000	White	Back Center Drain / No Seat	36 1/4" x 36 1/4" x 77 3/4"	\$ 1885

IZIA 2P - 220154				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220154-000-001-003	White	Back Center Drain / No Seat	36 1/4" x 36 1/4" x 77 3/4"	\$ 2071

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220067	Belgrade 36 x 36 x 71 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	120
220068	Cologne 36 x 36 x 71 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	121

Maya



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › One piece design for a quick installation; perfect for new construction.
- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Neo-angle shower for a corner installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Built-in shelves provide generous storage space, making it easy to keep bathing essentials organized

MAYA 1P - 220155				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220155-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / No Seat	41 3/4" x 38 3/4" x 77 3/4"	\$ 1885

MAYA 2P - 220155				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220155-000-001-003	White	Corner Drain / No Seat	38 3/4" x 38 3/4" x 77 3/4"	\$ 2071

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220075	Lauzanne 38 x 38 x 71 in. 6 mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	131

Sacha



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › One piece design for a quick installation; perfect for new construction.
- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Neo-round shower for a corner installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Built-in shelves provide generous storage space, making it easy to keep bathing essentials organized

SACHA 1P - 220156				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220156-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / No Seat	40 5/8" x 40 5/8" x 77 3/4"	\$ 2189

SACHA 2P - 220156				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220156-000-001-003	White	Corner Drain / No Seat	40 5/8" x 40 5/8" x 77 3/4"	\$ 2364

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220076	Munich 40 x 40 x 71 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	126

Stella



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › One piece design for a quick installation; perfect for new construction.
- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Round shower for a corner installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Built-in shelves provide generous storage space, making it easy to keep bathing essentials organized

STELLA 1P - 220157				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220157-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / No Seat	36 1/4" x 36 1/4" x 76 7/8"	\$ 2071

STELLA 2P - 220157				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220157-000-001-003	White	Corner Drain / No Seat	36 1/4" x 36 1/4" x 76 7/8"	\$ 2241

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220066	Baden 36 x 36 x 73 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	120

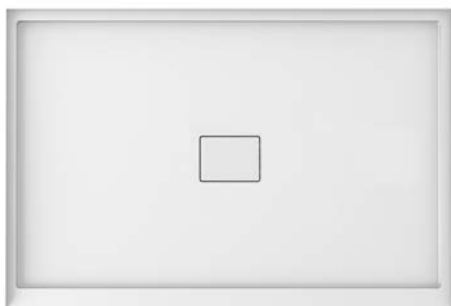


Shower Bases



Rouge shower base

Cache 3248



Material : Acrylic

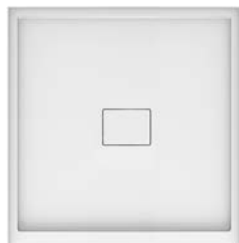
Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Perfect base for remodeling or new construction projects
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

CACHE 3248 - 220095				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220095-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1010
220095-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	47 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1010
220095-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1010

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220286	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220288	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220294	Axion 48 x 32 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	230
220295	Axion 48 x 32 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Corner Installation	231
220057	Azelia 48 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220059	Azelia 48 x 32 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220069	Exalt 48 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220071	Exalt 48 x 32 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220078	Sella 48 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220080	Sella 48 x 32 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Cache 3636



Material : Acrylic

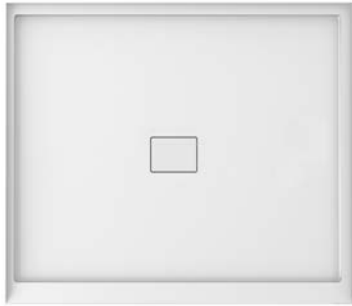
Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Perfect base for remodeling or new construction projects
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

CACHE 3636 - 220091				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220091-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	35 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 938
220091-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	35 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 938
220091-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 938

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220055	Azelia 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220062	Azelia 36 x 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130

Cache 3642



Material : Acrylic

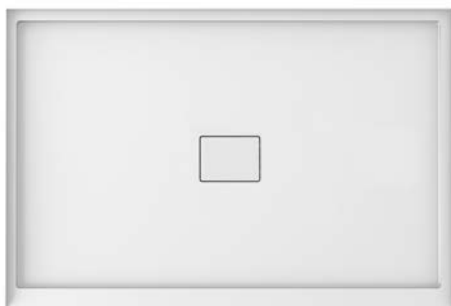
Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Perfect base for remodeling or new construction projects
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

CACHE 3642 - 220094				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220094-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	41 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1010
220094-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	41 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1010
220094-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1010

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220056	Azelia 42 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220063	Azelia 42 x 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130

Cache 3648



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Perfect base for remodeling or new construction projects
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

CACHE 3648 - 220092				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220092-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1010
220092-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	47 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1010
220092-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1010

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220286	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220288	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220296	Axion 48 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	230
220297	Axion 48 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Corner Installation	231
220057	Azelia 48 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220064	Azelia 48 x 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220069	Exalt 48 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220073	Exalt 48 x 36 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220078	Sella 48 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220083	Sella 48 x 36 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Cache 3660



Material : Acrylic

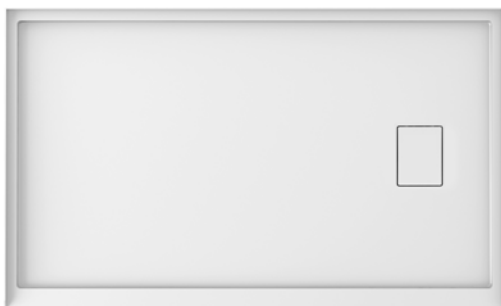
Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Perfect base for remodeling or new construction projects
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

CACHE 3660 - 220093				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220093-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1067
220093-501-001-001		Left Drain / Alcove		\$ 1067
220093-501-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove		\$ 1067
220093-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1067
220093-502-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left		\$ 1067
220093-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1067
220093-503-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1067

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220287	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220289	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220300	Axion 60 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	230
220301	Axion 60 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Corner Installation	231
220058	Azelia 60 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220065	Azelia 60 x 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220070	Exalt 60 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220074	Exalt 60 x 36 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220079	Sella 60 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220084	Sella 60 x 36 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Cache 6032



Material : Acrylic

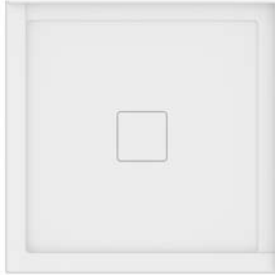
Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Perfect base for remodeling or new construction projects
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

CACHE 6032 - 220090				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220090-501-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1067
220090-501-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove		\$ 1067
220090-502-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left	59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1067
220090-503-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1067

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220287	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220289	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220298	Axion 60 x 32 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	230
220299	Axion 60 x 32 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Corner Installation	231
220058	Azelia 60 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220060	Azelia 60 x 32 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220070	Exalt 60 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220072	Exalt 60 x 32 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220079	Sella 60 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220081	Sella 60 x 32 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Rouge 3636



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Perfect base for remodeling or new construction projects
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

ROUGE 3636 - 220010				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220010-500-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner	35 7/8" x 35 3/4" x 3"	\$ 1021
220010-501-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove	35 3/4" x 35 3/4" x 3"	\$ 1021

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220055	Azelia 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220062	Azelia 36 x 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220082	Sella 36 x 36 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Rouge 4234



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Perfect base for remodeling or new construction projects
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

ROUGE 4234 - 220008				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220008-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	41 3/4" x 33 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1051
220008-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	41 7/8" x 33 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1051
220008-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1051

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220056	Azelia 42 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220061	Azelia 42 x 34 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130

Rouge 4832

Material : Acrylic

Features



- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Perfect base for remodeling or new construction projects
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

ROUGE 4832 - 220004				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220004-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1080
220004-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	47 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1080
220004-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1080

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220286	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220288	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220294	Axion 48 x 32 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	230
220295	Axion 48 x 32 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Corner Installation	231
220057	Azelia 48 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220059	Azelia 48 x 32 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220069	Exalt 48 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220071	Exalt 48 x 32 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220078	Sella 48 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220080	Sella 48 x 32 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Rouge 4836



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Perfect base for remodeling or new construction projects
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

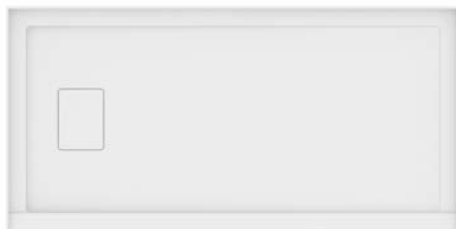
ROUGE 4836 - 220012				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220012-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1105
220012-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	47 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1105
220012-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1105

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220286	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220288	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220296	Axion 48 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	230
220297	Axion 48 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Corner Installation	231
220057	Azelia 48 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220064	Azelia 48 x 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220069	Exalt 48 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220073	Exalt 48 x 36 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220078	Sella 48 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220083	Sella 48 x 36 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Rouge 6030

Material : Acrylic

Features



- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Perfect base for remodeling or new construction projects
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

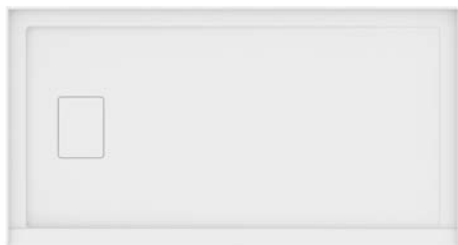
ROUGE 6030 - 220002				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220002-501-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 29 7/8" x 3 3/8"	\$ 1225
220002-501-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove		\$ 1225

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220287	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220289	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220058	Azelia 60 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220070	Exalt 60 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220079	Sella 60 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127

Rouge 6032

Material : Acrylic

Features

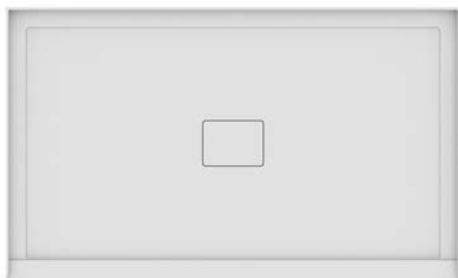


- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Perfect base for remodeling or new construction projects
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

ROUGE 6032 - 220006				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220006-501-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 3 3/8"	\$ 1225
220006-501-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove		\$ 1225
220006-502-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left	59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 3 3/8"	\$ 1225
220006-503-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1225

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220287	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220289	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220298	Axion 60 x 32 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	230
220058	Azelia 60 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220060	Azelia 60 x 32 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220070	Exalt 60 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220072	Exalt 60 x 32 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220079	Sella 60 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220081	Sella 60 x 32 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Rouge 6036



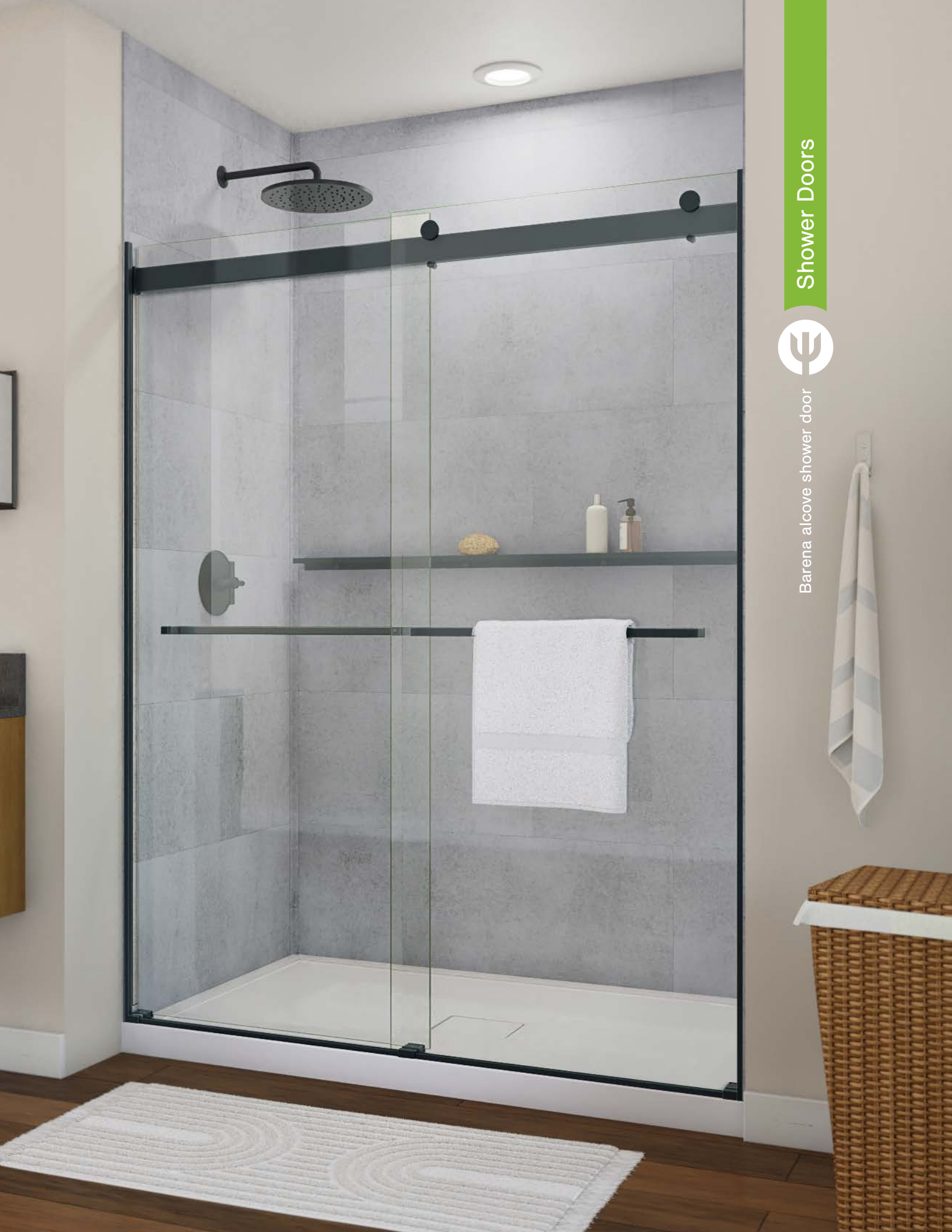
Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Perfect base for remodeling or new construction projects
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

ROUGE 6036 - 220014				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220014-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1225
220014-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1225
220014-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1225

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220287	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220289	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220301	Axion 60 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Corner Installation	231
220058	Azelia 60 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220065	Azelia 60 x 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220070	Exalt 60 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220074	Exalt 60 x 36 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220079	Sella 60 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220084	Sella 60 x 36 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128



Barena alcove shower door

Shower Doors

Herencia 42 x 59 in.



Door Type : Screen

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass panels
- › Double Pivoting panels: makes it easy to clean the panels and the tub
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › The elegant design and sleek finish make it compatible with any bathroom décor
- › Pivots inward and outward, maximizes the tub access to provide care

HERENCIA 42 X 59 IN. - 220085			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220085-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	41 3/4" x 59"	\$ 1189

Louvart 34 x 79 3/4 in. - 8mm



Door Type : Screen

Features

- › Luxury 8 mm (5/16 in.) tempered glass
- › Available in 4 attractive finishes: Chrome, Matte Black, Brushed Gold, and Graphite
- › Offered in two glass types: clear or crystal clear fluted to suit your preference
- › For alcove or a corner shower installation (corner solution requires a 60x36 in. shower base)

LOUVART 34 X 79 3/4 IN. - 8MM - 220413			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220413-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33 3/8" - 34" x 79 3/4"	\$ 848
220413-900-324-000	Clear / Graphite		\$ 975
220413-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 932
220413-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold		\$ 975
220413-927-084-000	Fluted / Chrome		\$ 1000
220413-927-324-000	Fluted / Graphite		\$ 1150
220413-927-340-000	Fluted / Matte Black		\$ 1100
220413-927-343-000	Fluted / Brushed Gold		\$ 1150

Monza 39 x 59 in.



Door Type : Screen

Features

- › 8 mm tempered door with two glass panels
- › One fixed panel and one panel with a 180° outward opening angle for easy cleaning
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Pivoting panel perfect to improve access to faucets
- › The moving panel is designed to tilt gently inward over the tub, reducing the risk of water spills

MONZA 39 X 59 IN. - 220086			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220086-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	39" x 59 5/8"	\$ 1253

Reka 34 x 72 - 10mm



Door Type : Screen

Features

- › Configuration consists of a Single Glass Panel
- › Open-entry, doorless style in a frameless walk-in shower design
- › Luxury 10 mm (3/8 in.) clear tempered glass
- › Easy clean coating applied to glass making it water and stain resistant
- › Panel is attached to the wall using a 1 in. thick anodized aluminum U-channel
- › U-channel allows up to 1/2 in. out-of-plumb adjustment

REKA 34 X 72 - 10MM - 220341

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220341-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34" - 34" x 72"	\$ 850
220341-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 917

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220379	Pietra 6032 Stone Composite Shower Base	158
220378	Pietra 6036 Stone Composite Shower Base	158

Baden 36 x 36 x 73 in.



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass panels
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › Fixed frame design ensures stability and durability for years of use
- › Shower Door for Corner Installation

BADEN 36 X 36 X 73 IN. - 220066			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220066-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	37 3/8" x 37 3/8" x 72 7/8"	\$ 1480

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220157-2P	Stella 3636 Round Acrylic Corner Two-Piece Shower	100
220157-1P	Stella 3636 Round Acrylic Corner One-Piece Shower	100

Belgrade 36 x 36 x 71 in.



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass panels
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › Fixed frame design ensures stability and durability for years of use
- › Shower Door for Corner Installation

BELGRADE 36 X 36 X 71 IN. - 220067			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220067-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33 5/16" x 33 5/16" x 70 7/8"	\$ 1498

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220154-2P	Izia 3636 Neo-Round Acrylic Corner Two-Piece Shower	97
220154-1P	Izia 3636 Neo-Round Acrylic Corner One-Piece Shower	97

Cologne 36 x 36 x 71 in.



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass panels
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › Fixed frame design ensures stability and durability for years of use
- › Shower Door for Corner Installation

COLOGNE 36 X 36 X 71 IN. - 220068			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220068-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33 5/16" x 33 5/16" x 70 7/8"	\$ 1369

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220154-2P	Izia 3636 Neo-Round Acrylic Corner Two-Piece Shower	97
220154-1P	Izia 3636 Neo-Round Acrylic Corner One-Piece Shower	97

Exalt Shower Doors



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › 8 mm tempered glass panels
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › The minimalist design maximizes the opening space, allowing easy entry and exit into the shower space
- › Shower Door for Alcove Installation
- › For installation on acrylic walls, ceramic and Viva tiles

EXALT 48 X 78 IN. - 220069			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220069-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45 5/8" - 47 1/8" x 78 3/4"	\$ 1923
220069-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 2156

EXALT 60 X 78 IN. - 220070			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220070-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57 5/8" - 59" x 78 3/4"	\$ 2272
220070-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 2505

Exalt Shower Enclosures



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › 8 mm tempered glass panels
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › The minimalist design maximizes the opening space, allowing easy entry and exit into the shower space
- › Shower Door for Corner Installation
- › For installation on acrylic walls, ceramic and Viva tiles

EXALT 48 X 32 X 78 IN. - 220071

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220071-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	47 7/8" x 31" x 78 3/4"	\$ 2505
220071-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 2738

EXALT 60 X 32 X 78 IN. - 220072

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220072-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	59 7/8" x 31" x 78 3/4"	\$ 2855
220072-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 3088

EXALT 48 X 36 X 78 IN. - 220073

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220073-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	47 7/8" x 35" x 78 3/4"	\$ 2505
220073-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 2738

EXALT 60 X 36 X 78 IN. - 220074

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220074-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	59 7/8" x 35" x 78 3/4"	\$ 3088
220074-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 3321

Kaveri Shower Doors



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › Available in chrome, matte black, and brushed gold
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you flexibility in design
- › Glass panels comes with the Easy Clean glass protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Offers up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment ensuring an ideal fit
- › Up to 2 1/2 in. of lateral adjustments
- › The slim interface fits most shower bases

KAVERI 45 - 47 1/2 X 79 3/4 IN. - 8MM - 220440

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220440-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45" - 47 1/2" x 79 3/4"	\$ 1641
220440-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1806
220440-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold		\$ 1888

KAVERI 57 - 59 1/2 X 79 3/4 IN. - 8MM - 220441

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220441-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57" - 59 1/2" x 79 3/4"	\$ 1728
220441-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1901
220441-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold		\$ 1987

Kaveri Shower Enclosures



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › Configuration consists of a Kaveri Shower door to be combined with a Kaveri Return Panel for corner installation
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you flexibility in design
- › Glass panels comes with the Easy Clean glass protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Offers up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment ensuring an ideal fit
- › Up to 2 1/2 in. of lateral adjustments

KAVERI 48 X 36 X 79 3/4 IN. - 8MM - 220494

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220494-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48" x 36" x 79 3/4"	\$ 2428
220494-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 2671
220494-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold		\$ 2792

KAVERI 60 X 36 X 79 3/4 IN. - 8MM - 220495

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220495-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	60" x 36" x 79 3/4"	\$ 2514
220495-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 2766
220495-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold		\$ 2891

Munich 40 x 40 x 71 in.



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass panels
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › The minimalist design maximizes the opening space, allowing easy entry and exit into the shower space
- › Shower Door for Corner Installation

MUNICH 40 X 40 X 71 IN. - 220076			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220076-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	37" x 38" x 70 7/8"	\$ 1445

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220156-2P	Sacha 4040 Neo-Round Acrylic Corner Two-Piece Shower	99
220156-1P	Sacha 4040 Neo-Round Acrylic Corner One-Piece Shower	99

Nice 32 x 32 x 71 in.



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass panels
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › The minimalist design maximizes the opening space, allowing easy entry and exit into the shower space
- › Shower Door for Corner Installation

NICE 32 X 32 X 71 IN. - 220077			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220077-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 1/2" x 34 1/2" x 70 7/8"	\$ 1474

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220153-2P	Alea 3232 Round Acrylic Corner Two-Piece Shower	96
220153-1P	Alea 3232 Round Acrylic Corner One-Piece Shower	96

Sella Shower Doors



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass panels
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › The elegant design and sleek finish make it compatible with any bathroom décor
- › Shower Door for Alcove Installation

SELLA 48 X 74 IN. - 220078

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220078-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45 1/2" - 46 7/8" x 74"	\$ 1457

SELLA 60 X 74 IN. - 220079

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220079-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57 1/8" - 58 11/16" x 74"	\$ 1515

Sella Shower Enclosures



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass panels
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › The elegant design and sleek finish make it compatible with any bathroom décor
- › Shower Door for Corner Installation

SELLA 48 X 32 X 74 IN. - 220080

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220080-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	46 7/8" x 30 13/16" x 74"	\$ 1631

SELLA 60 X 32 X 74 IN. - 220081

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220081-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	58 11/16" x 30 13/16" x 74"	\$ 1806

SELLA 36 X 36 X 74 IN. - 220082

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220082-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 3/4" x 34 3/4" x 74"	\$ 1573

SELLA 48 X 36 X 74 IN. - 220083

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220083-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	46 7/8" x 34 3/4" x 74"	\$ 1690

SELLA 60 X 36 X 74 IN. - 220084

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220084-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	58 11/16" x 34 3/4" x 74"	\$ 1923

Azelia Shower Doors



Door Type : Pivot

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass panels
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Pivoting door provides a wide opening for ease of access in and out of the shower
- › The minimalist design maximizes the opening space, allowing easy entry and exit into the shower space
- › Shower Door for Alcove Installation

AZELIA 36 X 74 IN. - 220055

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220055-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33 3/8" - 34 5/8" x 74"	\$ 1165

AZELIA 42 X 74 IN. - 220056

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220056-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	39 3/8" - 40 5/8" x 74"	\$ 1195

AZELIA 48 X 74 IN. - 220057

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220057-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45 3/8" - 46 5/8" x 74"	\$ 1224

AZELIA 60 X 74 IN. - 220058

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220058-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57 3/8" - 58 5/8" x 74"	\$ 1282

Azelia Shower Enclosures



Door Type : Pivot

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass panels
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Pivoting door provides a wide opening for ease of access in and out of the shower
- › The minimalist design maximizes the opening space, allowing easy entry and exit into the shower space
- › Shower Door for Corner Installation

AZELIA 48 X 32 X 74 IN. - 220059

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220059-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	46 3/8" x 30 3/8" x 74"	\$ 1398

AZELIA 60 X 32 X 74 IN. - 220060

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220060-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	59 7/8" x 30 3/8" x 74"	\$ 1573

AZELIA 42 X 34 X 74 IN. - 220061

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220061-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40 3/8" x 32 7/16" x 74"	\$ 1369

AZELIA 36 X 36 X 74 IN. - 220062

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220062-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 3/8" x 34 3/8" x 74"	\$ 1340

AZELIA 42 X 36 X 74 IN. - 220063

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220063-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40 3/8" x 34 3/8" x 74"	\$ 1369

AZELIA 48 X 36 X 74 IN. - 220064

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220064-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	46 3/8" x 34 3/8" x 74"	\$ 1457

AZELIA 60 X 36 X 74 IN. - 220065

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220065-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	58 3/8" x 34 3/8" x 74"	\$ 1690

Lauzanne 38 x 38 x 71 in.



Door Type : Pivot

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass panels
- › Pivoting door provides a wide opening for ease of access in and out of the shower
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › The minimalist design maximizes the opening space, allowing easy entry and exit into the shower space
- › Shower Door for Corner Installation

LAUZANNE 38 X 38 X 71 IN. - 220075

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220075-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	35 7/16" x 35 7/16" x 70 7/8"	\$ 1428

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220155-2P	Maya 3838 Neo-Angle Acrylic Corner Two-Piece Shower	98
220155-1P	Maya 3838 Neo-Angle Acrylic Corner One-Piece Shower	98

Barena Shower Doors



Door Type : Bypass

Features

- › Bi-directional glass panels for flexible entry and easy access to fixtures on the left or right-hand side
- › Uniquely engineered rollers provide a smooth and quiet gliding experience
- › Each panel features towel bars that double as handles
- › Frameless 8 mm (5/16 in.) clear tempered glass
- › Easy clean coating applied to glass making it water and stain resistant

BARENA 48 X 76 IN. - 220339

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220339-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 48" x 76"	\$ 1655
220339-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1820

BARENA 60 X 76 IN. - 220340

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220340-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 60" x 76"	\$ 1742
220340-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1917

Solani Shower Doors



Door Type : Bypass

Features

- › Configuration consists of a Solani Shower door to be combined with a Solani Return Panel for corner installation
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you flexibility in design
- › Glass panels comes with the Easy Clean glass protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Offers up to 5/16 in. out of plumb adjustment ensuring an ideal fit
- › Up to 2 1/2 in. of lateral adjustments

SOLANI 48 X 36 X 79 3/4 IN. - 8MM - 220410

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220410-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	47 1/2" x 47 1/2" x 79 3/4"	\$ 2608
220410-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 2869
220410-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold		\$ 2999

SOLANI 60 X 36 X 79 3/4 IN. - 8MM - 220411

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220411-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	59 1/2" x 59 1/2" x 79 3/4"	\$ 2704
220411-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 2974
220411-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold		\$ 3110

Solani Shower Enclosures



Door Type : Bypass

Features

- › Can be installed in an alcove or a corner shower configuration when paired with the Solani return panel
- › Can be installed on the right or left side to accommodate all bathroom configurations
- › Glass panels comes with the Easy Clean glass protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Offers up to 5/16 in. out of plumb adjustment and 2.5 in. of lateral adjustment ensuring an ideal fit

SOLANI 45 - 47 1/2 X 79 3/4 IN. - 8MM - 220438

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220438-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	47 1/2" - 45" x 79 3/4"	\$ 1822
220438-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 2004
220438-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold		\$ 2095

SOLANI 57 - 59 1/2 X 79 3/4 IN. - 8MM - 220439

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220439-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	59 1/2" - 57" x 79 3/4"	\$ 1918
220439-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 2109
220439-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold		\$ 2205

Kaveri Return Panel



Door Type : Return Panel

Features

- › Available in chrome, matte black, and brushed gold
- › Materials are resistant to water, moisture, mildew and are built to last
- › Configuration consists of a Stationary Panel to be combined with a Kaveri shower door
- › Can be reversed, allowing installation in the left or right corner to suit different bathroom configurations

KAVERI 34 - 34 1/2 X 79 3/4 IN. - 8MM - 220477			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220477-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34" - 34 3/4" x 79 3/4"	\$ 786
220477-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 865
220477-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold		\$ 904

Solani Return Panel



Door Type : Return Panel

Features

- › Materials are resistant to water, moisture, mildew and are built to last
- › Configuration consists of a Stationary Panel to be combined with a Solani shower door
- › Can be reversed, allowing installation in the left or right corner to suit different bathroom configurations
- › Glass panel comes with the Easy Clean glass protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance

SOLANI 34 - 34 1/2 X 79 3/4 IN. - 8MM - 220476			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220476-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34" - 34 3/4" x 79 3/4"	\$ 786
220476-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 865
220476-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold		\$ 904



Walls & Accessories



Viva wall tiles and long shelf

Viva Wall Tiles



Material : Composite

Features

- › Tiles measuring 15.75 W in. x 31.5 L in. for easy handling and installation
- › Compact box containing 5 tiles, covering 17.2 sq ft per box
- › Scratch and water-resistant for durability and longevity
- › Simple tongue and groove installation that connects each tile seamlessly
- › DIY installation with minimal tooling required

VIVA WALL TILES - 220284			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220284-118-295-000	Marble Glacier	31 1/2" x 15 3/4" x 1/8"	\$ 232
220284-118-296-000	Marble Dark Grey		\$ 232
220284-118-297-000	Marble Light Grey		\$ 232
220284-119-298-000	Concrete Grey		\$ 232

Viva Long Shelf



Material : Stainless Steel

Features

- › Made of durable Stainless Steel
- › Necessary hardware included for easy installation
- › Screw caps can be used as hooks to increase storage options
- › Perfect length allowing water to overflow at each extremity to keep all shower essentials dry
- › Advantageous length which maximizes available storage
- › Rust resistant for long lasting use
- › No cutting required to facilitate your installation experience

VIVA 45 LONG SHELF - 220322

SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220322-000-278-000	Matte White	45" x 3" x 1 3/8"	\$ 263
220322-000-340-000	Matte Black		\$ 263

VIVA 57 LONG SHELF - 220323

SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220323-000-278-000	Matte White	57" x 3" x 1 3/8"	\$ 323
220323-000-340-000	Matte Black		\$ 323

Viva Edge Trim 94 in.



Material : Composite

Features

- › 2-piece kit
- › Trims made of stone plastic composite
- › Provides a waterproof barrier
- › Long lasting trims with no visible silicone for easy maintenance
- › Compatible with our 4 mm thick wall tile
- › Provides the perfect finishing touch for your wall space
- › Paired with it's tiled counterpart, this trim is versatile for installation in multiple areas of the home

VIVA EDGE TRIM 94 IN. - 220285		
SKU	Color	MSRP
220285-118-295-000	Marble Glacier	\$ 139
220285-118-296-000	Marble Dark Grey	\$ 139
220285-118-297-000	Marble Light Grey	\$ 139
220285-119-298-000	Concrete Grey	\$ 139

123 Connect



Features

- › Clean, fast, and easy installation of a freestanding bathtub
- › The drain kit allows for adjustable height, accommodating various bathtub installation requirements
- › The included gaskets and seals guarantee a tight and leak-proof connection, providing peace of mind
- › Includes all necessary components for a hassle-free setup
- › Does not require an access panel
- › Allows for installation as close to the wall as possible

123 CONNECT ABS - 10070448	
SKU	MSRP
10070448	\$ 299

123 CONNECT PVC - 10070449	
SKU	MSRP
10070449	\$ 299

D105 and D106



Material : Copper

Features

- › Includes all necessary components for a hassle-free setup
- › Easy to install and compatible with standard plumbing connections
- › Engineered for optimal water drainage and efficient overflow prevention
- › Made of copper for durability
- › Prevents water accumulation
- › Resistant to tarnishing, corrosion, and discoloration

D105 COPPER MECHANICAL DRAIN - 10070446			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
10070446	Chrome	10" x 3" x 18"	\$ 185

D106 COPPER MECHANICAL DRAIN - 10070447			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
10070447	Chrome	10" x 3" x 24"	\$ 195

Gel Neck Pillow



Material : Gel

Features

- › A comfortable and stylish addition to any bath
- › Designed specifically for comfort and relaxation during bathing
- › Designed to withstand regular use without losing its shape or support
- › Soft and cushioned surface for a luxurious and comfortable bathing experience
- › Provides support and relief for the neck while in the bathtub

GEL NECK PILLOW - 10070626			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
10070626-015	Black	12" x 4 1/4" x 1 1/4"	\$ 95

L-Shape Support Arm



Material : Stainless Steel

Features

- › Support arm for fixed panel, Inline panel and return panels
- › Can be used on glass panels of thickness from 6 mm (1/4 in.) to 10 mm (3/8 in.)
- › Its elegant L shape follows both the wall and the glass panel, designed so nothing obstructs the shower space
- › Includes all necessary hardware
- › This support arm is well made to stabilize your shower glass panel
- › Common tools required for installation

L-SHAPE SUPPORT ARM - 10049780			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
10049780-084-601	Chrome	16 5/8" x 10" x 2"	\$ 158
10049780-340-601	Matte Black		\$ 161

Louvart Angle Support Bar



Material : Aluminum

Features

- › Angled Support Arm for Louvart Shower Screen
- › Available in 4 attractive finishes: Chrome, Matte Black, Brushed Gold, and Graphite
- › Includes all necessary hardware
- › This support arm is well made to stabilize your shower glass panel
- › Common tools required for installation
- › Corrosion-resistant finish suitable for humid bathroom environments
- › Minimalist profile for a clean, unobtrusive look

LOUVART ANGLE SUPPORT BAR - 10049793			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
10049793-084-600	Chrome	27" x 3/4" x 1 3/8"	\$ 101
10049793-324-600	Graphite		\$ 117
10049793-340-600	Matte Black		\$ 112
10049793-343-600	Brushed Gold		\$ 117



Adams ADA 4.8L Side Flush



Material : Porcelain

Features

- › Powerful siphonic vortex flushing system reduces clogs and backups
- › Side-flush system for accessible and effective flushes
- › Easy-to-clean and stain-resistant bright white lustrous porcelain finish maintains its appearance over time
- › Integrated Soft close and removable close seat for smooth and silent operation and easy cleaning
- › Designed with standard rough-in measurements to allow for hassle-free installation and compatibility with most plumbing systems

ADAMS ADA 4.8L SIDE FLUSH - 220405			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220405-000-264-000	White	28 3/4" x 15 3/4" x 28 3/8"	\$ 1039

Florence 4.1/6L Dual Flush



Material : Porcelain

Features

- › Powerful siphonic flushing system reduces clogs and backups
- › Dual-flush system allows users to choose between partial and full flushes, helping to save water and reduce water bills
- › Easy-to-clean and stain-resistant bright white lustrous porcelain finish maintains its appearance over time
- › Integrated Soft close and removable close seat for smooth and silent operation and easy cleaning

FLORENCE 4.1/6L DUAL FLUSH - 220181			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220181-000-264-000	White	27 3/16" x 14 3/4" x 30 1/8"	\$ 973

Florence 4.8L Side Flush



Material : Porcelain

Features

- › Powerful siphonic flushing system reduces clogs and backups
- › Side-flush system for accessible and effective flushes
- › Easy-to-clean and stain-resistant bright white lustrous porcelain finish maintains its appearance over time
- › Integrated Soft close and removable close seat for smooth and silent operation and easy cleaning
- › Designed with standard rough-in measurements to allow for hassle-free installation and compatibility with most plumbing systems

FLORENCE 4.8L SIDE FLUSH - 220290			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220290-000-264-000	White	27 1/8" x 15" x 30 1/8"	\$ 1004

Prague 4.1/6L Dual Flush



Material : Porcelain

Features

- › Powerful siphonic flushing system reduces clogs and backups
- › Dual-flush system allows users to choose between partial and full flushes, helping to save water and reduce water bills
- › Easy-to-clean and stain-resistant bright white lustrous porcelain finish maintains its appearance over time
- › Integrated Soft close and removable close seat for smooth and silent operation and easy cleaning

PRAGUE 4.1/6L DUAL FLUSH - 220182			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220182-000-264-000	White	28 3/4" x 14 1/2" x 29 1/8"	\$ 1008

Zen 4.1/6L Dual Flush



Material : Porcelain

Features

- › Powerful siphonic flushing system reduces clogs and backups
- › Dual-flush system allows users to choose between partial and full flushes, helping to save water and reduce water bills
- › Easy-to-clean and stain-resistant bright white lustrous porcelain finish maintains its appearance over time
- › Integrated Soft close and removable close seat for smooth and silent operation and easy cleaning

ZEN 4.1/6L DUAL FLUSH - 220180			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220180-000-264-000	White	15 3/16" x 27 15/16" x 28 3/8"	\$ 1008

Eco Laundry Tub 24 x 20



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of high-quality Acrylic for durability and longevity
- › Soap dish and drip tray with recessed edge preventing water from dripping, keeping your area tidy and easy to clean
- › 16 microjets system available for deep and effective cleaning of laundry, ensuring more thorough removal of dirt and stains
- › Great choice for laundry rooms, garages, and other spaces where space is at a premium
- › Easy drop-in installation

ECO LAUNDRY TUB 24 X 20 - 220263				
SKU	System	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220263-000-001-000	No System	White	23 7/8" x 20 3/8" x 12 1/4"	\$ 624
220263-110-001	Activ-Air			\$ 3742

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22079-XXX	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in white (001) or chrome (084) - Specify color	\$ 0



Zadar Floating Hammock Bathtub

Galerie Series

Discover the epitome of bathroom luxury with the Galerie Series by Produits Neptune, where every design flawlessly merges form and function. Our stunning bathware collection transcends the ordinary, presenting masterpieces that turn your daily rituals into opulent experiences. Each piece is carefully fashioned using top-quality materials and groundbreaking design, guaranteeing unmatched longevity and visual allure.

With Galerie by Produits Neptune, your bathroom becomes a limitless canvas for creativity and comfort!



Bathtubs



Braga freestanding bathtub

Batumi 6731 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High-gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Round drain and overflow included and pre-installed to save time during installation
- › Features adjustable levelers to stabilize the bathtub
- › Trimless linear overflow for versatility
- › Easy installation

BATUMI 6731 AFR - 220321

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220321-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	66" x 30 3/4" x 22 3/4"	\$ 3854

Budapest 7132 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High-gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Round drain and overflow included and pre-installed to save time during installation
- › Features adjustable levelers to stabilize the bathtub
- › Trimless linear overflow for versatility
- › Easy installation

BUDAPEST 7132 AFR - 220351

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220351-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 27 1/2"	\$ 3854

Kavala AFR 6732



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Hygienic, non-porous acrylic surface for easy cleaning
- › High-gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Round drain and overflow included and pre-installed to save time during installation
- › Features adjustable levelers to stabilize the bathtub
- › Trimless linear overflow for versatility
- › Easy installation

KAVALA AFR 6732 - 220319

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220319-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	66 15/16" x 31 1/2" x 21 7/16"	\$ 3625

Zadar



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Floating hammocks need to be supported by a 7-3/4" to 8-5/8" concrete wall support (not included)
- › White straight drop down drain designed to prevent splashing
- › Made of non-porous acrylic and stain-resistant that is easy to clean
- › High-gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Tub drains directly to the floor, we recommend that you consult a qualified professional for the installation of a floor drain

ZADAR 79 - 220316

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220316-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	78 3/4" x 33 7/16" x 21 7/8"	\$ 7625

ZADAR 82 - 220317

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220317-000-001-000	No System	White	Center Drain	82" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	\$ 7925

Braga AFR



Material : Solid Surface

Features

- › Solid surface of natural and synthetic materials, designed to maximize durability and comfort
- › Non-porous surface for easy polishing of internal scratches
- › Easy-to-repair solid surface
- › Thick, solid walls retain heat and create a unique experience
- › One-piece seamless bathtub
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility

BRAGA 5528 AFR - 220353

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220353-000-320-000	No System	Matte White	Center Drain	55" x 27 1/2" x 21 5/8"	\$ 6875

BRAGA 5929 AFR - 220354

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220354-000-320-000	No System	Matte White	Center Drain	59" x 29 1/2" x 21 5/8"	\$ 7000

BRAGA 6329 AFR - 220355

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220355-000-320-000	No System	Matte White	Center Drain	63" x 29 1/2" x 21 5/8"	\$ 7125

Girona 6628 AFR



Material : Solid Surface

Features

- › Solid surface of natural and synthetic materials, designed to maximize durability and comfort
- › Non-porous surface for easy polishing of internal scratches
- › Easy-to-repair solid surface
- › Thick, solid walls retain heat and create a unique experience
- › One-piece seamless bathtub
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility

GIRONA 6628 AFR - 220352

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220352-000-320-000	No System	Matte White	Center Drain	66" x 27 9/16" x 20 1/2"	\$ 6875

Mosta 6732 AFR



Material : Solid Surface

Features

- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Easy installation
- › Solid surface of natural and synthetic materials, designed to maximize durability and comfort
- › One-piece seamless bathtub
- › Transparent, light-filtering design for a spacious bathroom look
- › Thick, solid walls retain heat and create a unique experience
- › Non-porous, easy-to-clean surface

MOSTA 6732 AFR - 220318

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220318-000-313-000	No System	Clear	Center Drain	67" x 31 1/2" x 20 1/2"	\$ 6125
220318-000-314-000		Clear Blue			\$ 6125
220318-000-316-000		Clear Black			\$ 6125

Nitra 7134 AFR



Material : Solid Surface

Features

- › Solid surface of natural and synthetic materials, designed to maximize durability and comfort
- › Non-porous surface for easy polishing of internal scratches
- › Easy-to-repair solid surface
- › Thick, solid walls retain heat and create a unique experience
- › One-piece seamless bathtub
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility

NITRA 7134 AFR - 220356

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220356-000-320-000	No System	Matte White	Center Drain	71" x 33 1/2" x 25 1/8"	\$ 7563

Vantaa 7132 AFR



Material : Solid Surface

Features

- › Solid surface of natural and synthetic materials, designed to maximize durability and comfort
- › Non-porous surface for easy polishing of internal scratches
- › Easy-to-repair solid surface
- › Thick, solid walls retain heat and create a unique experience
- › One-piece seamless bathtub
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility

VANTAA 7132 AFR - 220357

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220357-000-320-000	No System	Matte White	Center Drain	71" x 31 1/2" x 22 7/8"	\$ 7750

Zilina AFR



Material : Solid Surface

Features

- › Solid surface of natural and synthetic materials, designed to maximize durability and comfort
- › Non-porous surface for easy polishing of internal scratches
- › Easy-to-repair solid surface
- › Thick, solid walls retain heat and create a unique experience
- › One-piece seamless bathtub
- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility

ZILINA 6434 AFR - 220358

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220358-000-320-000	No System	Matte White	Center Drain	64" x 33 1/2" x 25 1/4"	\$ 7500

ZILINA 7134 AFR - 220359

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220359-000-320-000	No System	Matte White	Center Drain	71" x 33 1/2" x 25 1/4"	\$ 7750

Pristina AFR 6734



Material : Antique Copper

Features

- › Freestanding bathtub that allows more flexibility
- › Hard durable surface resistant to scratches and easy to clean
- › Easy installation
- › Made of antique copper
- › One person bath with a maximized bathing well designed for optimal comfort
- › Standard round center drain

PRISTINA AFR 6734 - 220320

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220320-000-317-000	No System	Antique Copper	Center Drain	67" x 34" x 32"	\$ 9300



Shower Bases



Pietra shower base

Pietra



Material : Stone Composite

Features

- › Constructed from a premium blend of engineered stone to maximize durability and comfort
- › Highly resistant to scratches and impacts
- › Resistant to chemical agents, reducing the appearance of surface stains
- › Textured stone finish
- › Alcove & corner configuration (Glue-on tiling flange included)
- › Colour-matched square drain

PIETRA 6036 - 220378

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220378-526-897-000	Gray Marble	End Drain / Alcove or Corner	60" x 36" x 1 1/8"	\$ 2236
220378-526-898-000	Anthracite Slate			\$ 2236
220378-526-899-000	Calacatta Gold			\$ 2236

PIETRA 6032 - 220379

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220379-526-896-000	Concrete	End Drain / Alcove or Corner	60" x 32" x 1 1/8"	\$ 2094
220379-526-897-000	Gray Marble			\$ 2094
220379-526-898-000	Anthracite Slate			\$ 2094
220379-526-899-000	Calacatta Gold			\$ 2094

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220284	Viva Glue-up Wall Tiles 15 3/4 x 31 1/2 in.	137
220287	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220289	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220300	Axion 60 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	230
220301	Axion 60 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Corner Installation	231
220413	Louvar 34 x 79 3/4 in. 8mm Framed Shower Screen	117
220341	Reka 34 x 72 in. 10mm Shower Screen for Alcove Installation	119

Alta Oval



Material : Ceramic

Features

- › Specious design with slim edge profile
- › Rounded corners for ease of cleaning
- › Matching pop-up drain included & ready to be combined with your favorite vessel sink faucet
- › Above-Counter Installation allows you to update your bathroom sink without replacing the entire vanity
- › Easy to clean with warm soapy water and a soft cloth
- › Made of ceramic

ALTA OVAL - 220385			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220385-000-264-000	White	20 7/8" x 11 1/4" x 3 1/2"	\$ 381

Alta Rectangular



Material : Ceramic

Features

- › Specious design with slim edge profile
- › Rounded corners for ease of cleaning
- › Matching pop-up drain included & ready to be combined with your favorite vessel sink faucet
- › Above-Counter Installation allows you to update your bathroom sink without replacing the entire vanity
- › Easy to clean with warm soapy water and a soft cloth
- › Made of ceramic

ALTA RECTANGULAR - 220386			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220386-000-264-000	White	24" x 13 3/8" x 4 3/4"	\$ 426

Alta Round



Material : Ceramic

Features

- › Specious design with slim edge profile
- › Rounded corners for ease of cleaning
- › Matching pop-up drain included & ready to be combined with your favorite vessel sink faucet
- › Above-Counter Installation allows you to update your bathroom sink without replacing the entire vanity
- › Easy to clean with warm soapy water and a soft cloth
- › Made of ceramic

ALTA ROUND - 220384			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220384-000-264-000	White	15 3/8" x 15 3/8" x 4 3/8"	\$ 381

Lorna Oval



Material : Terrazzo

Features

- › Terrazzo composite blend is stronger/more durable
- › Naturally hygienic
- › Handcrafted Terrazzo design making each product unique
- › Comes with matching drain
- › Compatible with wall-mounted or vessel sink faucet
- › Curved design allowing water to drain easily and easy to clean
- › Easy to clean using warm, soapy water and a soft cloth.

LORNA OVAL - 220388			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220388-000-318-000	White Terrazzo	15 3/4" x 11" x 4 3/4"	\$ 1000
220388-000-319-000	Gray Terrazzo		\$ 1000

Lorna Round



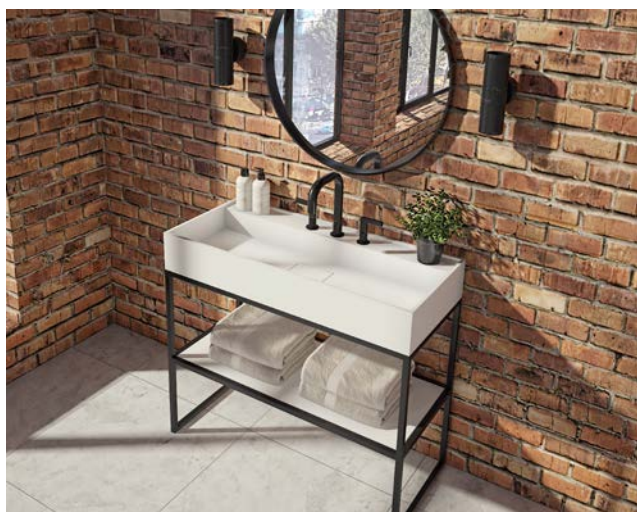
Material : Terrazzo

Features

- › Terrazzo composite blend is stronger/more durable
- › Naturally hygienic
- › Handcrafted Terrazzo design making each product unique
- › Comes with matching drain
- › Compatible with wall-mounted or vessel sink faucet
- › Curved design allowing water to drain easily and easy to clean
- › Easy to clean using warm, soapy water and a soft cloth.

LORNA ROUND - 220387			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220387-000-318-000	White Terrazzo	15 3/8" x 15 3/8" x 4 3/4"	\$ 1000
220387-000-319-000	Gray Terrazzo		\$ 1000

Garibaldi 40



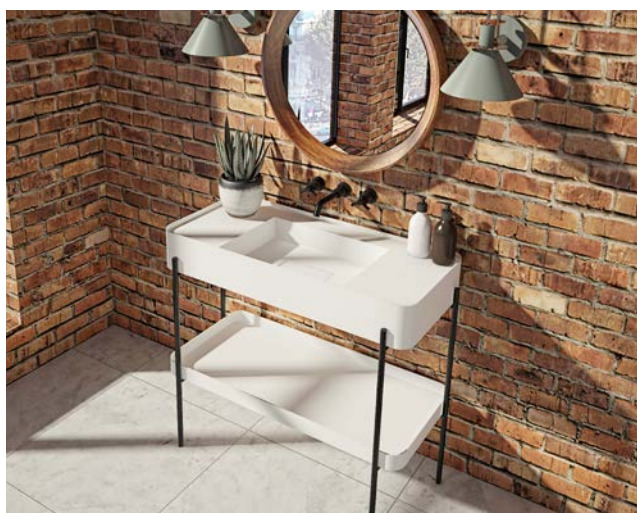
Material : Solid Surface

Features

- › Sink made of easily repairable solid surface in matte white
- › One piece freestanding vanity
- › Faucet Sold Separately
- › Drain cover assorted included
- › Convenient storage shelf
- › Solid matte black stainless steel frame
- › Lightweight construction for an easy to installation
- › DIY Installation

GARIBALDI 40 - 220383			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220383-000-320-000	Matte White	39 3/8" x 17 3/4" x 34 1/2"	\$ 6213

Melville



Material : Solid Surface

Features

- › Sink made of easily repairable solid surface in matte white
- › One piece freestanding vanity
- › Faucet Sold Separately
- › Drain cover assorted included
- › Convenient storage shelf
- › Solid matte black stainless steel frame
- › Lightweight construction for an easy to installation
- › DIY Installation

MELVILLE 40 - 220381			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220381-000-320-000	Matte White	39 3/8" x 15 3/4" x 35 1/4"	\$ 6213

MELVILLE 47 - 220382			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
220382-000-320-000	Matte White	48 13/16" x 15 3/4" x 31 13/16"	\$ 6213



Pia Alcove Bathtub

Entrepreneur Series

The Entrepreneur Series offers practical and functional bathtubs, showers, shower bases and shower doors, ideal for all projects, whether new construction or renovation. Reliable, durable products made from high-quality acrylic, our innovative designs facilitate installation with time-saving solutions, and include some products available in one or more pieces.

The Entrepreneur Series: for efficiency, quality and local production, the choice is clear.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

The Invigorating Force Of Water And Warm Air

For the athlete in you

Vigour

Our whirlpool massage system projects a powerful blend of water and warm air for a wonderfully invigorating sensation. As the most vigorous of all our systems, the whirlpool system provides a deep muscular massage. It stimulates the body, blood flow and the lymphatic system, favors oxygenation of the muscles, and relieves stress due to tension. A true moment of renewal.

The whirlpool system projects water and warm air through directional jets located strategically along the vertical contour of the bathtub.

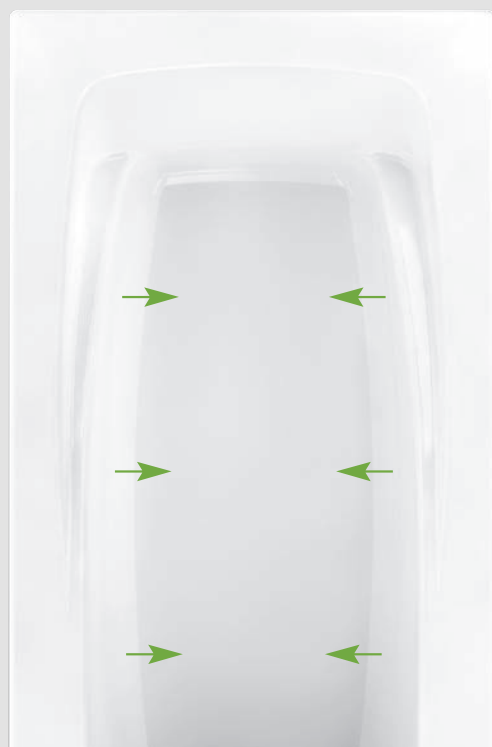
IN ADDITION

Safety. Secura suction, built-in to the vertical contour of the bathtub, makes the system perfectly safe for the whole family. If obstructed, the system self-regulates or stops automatically.

Options. Enhance your experience with the inline heater.

CONTROL

- Built into the shell of the bathtub
- Easy start-up



ACTIV-AIR SYSTEM

The Effervescent Energy Of White Water

A long, gentle, well-deserved break



Softness

The activ-air massage system recreates the stimulating effect of bathing in the oxygenated water of waterfalls. As a gentle and soothing swirl, the activ-air system maximizes the therapeutic effects of relaxation.

The activ-air massage system includes dozens of micro-jets strategically located along the bottom of the bathtub contour. Warm air is then injected into the water creating thousands of bubbles that completely envelop your body.

IN ADDITION

Perfectly hygienic. The configuration of conduits and injectors allows the system to completely drain after use. Twenty minutes after the massage, a drying cycle activates to clean and dry all conduits.

A safe system. Superior-quality tubing and jets that meet the highest standards and a highly controlled manufacturing process that guarantees complete peace of mind.

CONTROL

- Built into the shell of the bathtub
- Easy start-up



COMBO SYSTEM

Choose Your “Cloud Nine” Combo

Optimize the art of bathing



Our combo systems allow you to make the most of your hydro massage experience. Benefit from a complete range of massages that can relax or stimulate you depending on your mood or need.

Whirlpool + Activ-Air

The invigorating force of the whirlpool system mixed with the stimulating effect of dozens of micro-jets built-in to the base and contour of the bathtub. An experience you can regulate according to your needs.

IN ADDITION

Safety. Secura suction, built-in to the vertical contour of the bathtub, makes the system perfectly safe for the whole family. If obstructed, the system self-regulates or stops automatically.

Options. Enhance your experience with the inline heater.

Perfectly hygienic. Twenty minutes after the massage, a drying cycle activates to clean and dry all conduits.

A safe system. Tubing and jets that meet top-notch standards, and a highly controlled manufacturing process that guarantees complete peace of mind.

CONTROL

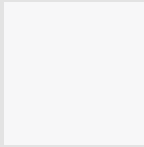
- Built into the shell of the bathtub
- Easy start-up

OPTIONS, ACCESSORIES

Features and Warranties

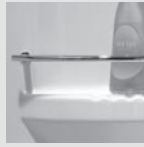
Colors and Finishes

Acrylic



White (001)

Glass



Clear (900)

Shower frames



Chrome (084)

Shower frames



Matte Black (340)

Controls and Jets

Control



On/Off

Air Control



Variable Flow

Whirlpool Jet



2 1/2" Diameter

Activ-Air Jet



5/16" Diameter

Options

Gel black neck pillow



Dimensions:
12" x 4 3/8" x 1 1/4"
10070626-015

Handles



Length: 6 1/2"
White (001),
Chrome (084)
10064980-XXX

Drain



20" automatic bathtub drain
color chrome (10070446)
27" automatic bathtub drain
color chrome (10070447)

Features

Tiling Flange



Adjustable Legs



Pump



Blower



Blower extensions (72" or 96") are necessary when the blower is located more than 2' from the pneumatic control

WARRANTIES AND CERTIFICATIONS

Effective April 1st, 2024

ENTREPRENEUR

PRODUITS NEPTUNE QUALITY

Your product has been inspected and tested by our specialists to ensure that it is compliant with our high Produits Neptune Entrepreneur quality standards.

ICC-ES OR IAPMO

Our products and their components have received ICC-ES or IAPMO certification, which attests to their quality and reliability.

UPC

IAPMO: All our porcelain products have received UPC certification.



CERTIFICATION ECORESPOSIBLE

Our products have been certified ECORESPOSIBLE, recognizing Produits Neptune Entrepreneur's initiatives towards limiting its environmental footprint.

WARRANTY

Produits Neptune Entrepreneur warrants to the original purchaser and consumer that its products will be free from defects in material or workmanship when properly installed, pursuant to Produits Neptune Entrepreneur installation instructions for the units and their respective warranty periods. Each Produits Neptune Entrepreneur product has been subjected to rigorous quality controls and we guarantee that it conforms to the highest quality standards. In order to ensure a trouble-free installation, we strongly recommend that you read the installation manual and our warranty terms joined with the product carefully before beginning any work. Our warranty covers parts and labor for repairs. Additional costs related to defective product replacement are not covered.

BATHTUBS & SHOWERS

ACRYLIC SHELL: Produits Neptune Entrepreneur guarantees that acrylic units are free of any defects in materials and workmanship under normal use and service for a period of twenty-five (25) years starting from the initial date of purchase by the owner/user, contractor, or builder from an authorized dealer.

SYSTEMS

Limited 5-year warranty parts and labor against manufacturing defects (jets, pipes, control, pumps, water heater, blowers, wiring, etc.) and leaks related to manufacturing defects. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects related to colored jet trims inside the bathtub.

OPTIONS

GENERAL: Neck pillows, handles and other options. Limited 5-year warranty against manufacturing defects for all parts.

DOORS

Limited 10-year warranty against manufacturing defects, including wheel covers, gaskets, magnets, installation hardware, and other parts. 10-year warranty on glass breakage and easyclean.

DRAINS

Limited lifetime warranty against manufacturing defects on all parts and chrome finish.

PARTS

Limited 1-year warranty against manufacturing defects.

IMPORTANT!

- When a showroom product is sold, the warranty period begins on the date of purchase from Produits Neptune Entrepreneur by the retailer.
- For commercial use, all products have a 1-year warranty against manufacturing defects.
- The Produits Neptune Entrepreneur warranty is solely for the personal household use of the original owner/user and starts on the date of purchase from Produits Neptune Entrepreneur. The warranty will take effect when the original owner/user presents the original bill of sale. The warranty is not transferable to subsequent owners. All products replaced or repaired by a qualified and certified technician during the warranty period will still be covered for the remainder of the original warranty.
- This warranty shall not apply in the case of non-compliant or incorrect operating procedures, breakage or damage caused by normal wear and tear, fault, negligence, abuse, misuse, misapplication, improper maintenance, alteration or modification of the product, as well as chemical or natural corrosion, fire, flood, an act of God, or any other fortuitous event. This warranty shall not apply to stains or malfunctions caused by ferrous water, hard water, or salty water.
- Like any product of lasting quality, Produits Neptune Entrepreneur products and accessories require a certain amount of upkeep to preserve their finish. Clean your new Produits Neptune Entrepreneur product with a mild soap, rinse thoroughly with warm water, and dry with a clean, soft cloth. Never use cleaning products containing abrasive agents, ammonia, bleach, acid, wax, alcohol, or solvents. Failure to comply with these maintenance instructions may invalidate the Produits Neptune Entrepreneur warranty.
- No return on products sold in liquidation.
- No warranty on products sold in liquidation.
- No return on products sold with a system or option.
- All systems and options automatically come in the same colour as the bathtub unless otherwise specified on the purchase order.
- No return on products sold more than 6 months ago.
- 1-year guarantee on purchased parts.

6835, Picard street
Saint-Hyacinthe (Quebec) J2S 1H3, Canada
Telephone 450 773-7058
Fax 450 773-5063

TOLL FREE

General

1 888 366-7058
information@produitsneptune.com

Customer Service

1 888 226-6899
sac@produitsneptune.com

After-Sale Service

1 888 223-1899
sav@produitsneptune.com



PARTS.COM



Produits Neptune

www.produitsneptune.com



Bathtubs



Albana alcove bathtub

Albana 3060 IF AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

ALBANA 3060 IF AFR - 220450

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220450-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 29 7/8" x 20 1/8" Bathing : 46 7/8" x 18 3/4" x 12 13/16"	\$ 1401
220450-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1401
220450-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4519
220450-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3678
220450-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6526

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Albana 3060 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub

ALBANA 3060 IFS AFR - 220455

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220455-000-001-101	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 29 7/8" x 20 1/8" Bathing : 46 7/8" x 18 3/4" x 12 13/16"	\$ 1556
220455-000-001-102			Right Drain		\$ 1556
220455-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4674
220455-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3833
220455-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6681

ALBANA 3060 IFS - 220456

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220456-000-001-201	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 29 7/8" x 18 1/4" Bathing : 46 7/8" x 18 3/4" x 12 13/16"	\$ 1556
220456-000-001-202			Right Drain		\$ 1556
220456-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4519
220456-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3678
220456-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6526

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Albana 3260 IF AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

ALBANA 3260 IF AFR - 220457

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220457-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 20 1/8" Bathing : 46 7/8" x 20 3/4" x 12 5/8"	\$ 1494
220457-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1494
220457-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4612
220457-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3771
220457-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6619

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Albana 3260 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub

ALBANA 3260 IFS AFR - 220458

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220458-000-001-101	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 20 1/8" Bathing : 46 7/8" x 20 3/4" x 12 5/8"	\$ 1648
220458-000-001-102			Right Drain		\$ 1648
220458-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4766
220458-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3925
220458-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6773

ALBANA 3260 IFS - 220459

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220459-000-001-201	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 18" Bathing : 46 7/8" x 20 3/4" x 12 5/8"	\$ 1648
220459-000-001-202			Right Drain		\$ 1648
220459-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4612
220459-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3771
220459-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6619

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Albana 3266 IF AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

ALBANA 3266 IF AFR - 220460

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220460-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 20 1/8" Bathing : 53" x 20 3/4" x 12 1/4"	\$ 1654
220460-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1654
220460-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4772
220460-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3931
220460-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6779

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Albana 3266 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub

ALBANA 3266 IFS AFR - 220461

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220461-000-001-101	No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 20 1/8" Bathing : 53" x 20 3/4" x 12 1/4"	\$ 1808
220461-000-001-102			Right Drain		\$ 1808
220461-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4926
220461-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4085
220461-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6933

ALBANA 3266 IFS - 220462

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220462-000-001-201	No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 18" Bathing : 53" x 20 3/4" x 12 1/4"	\$ 1808
220462-000-001-202			Right Drain		\$ 1808
220462-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4926
220462-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4085
220462-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6933

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Astica 3060 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

ASTICA 3060 IF - 220465

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220465-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 29 7/8" x 14 3/8"	\$ 1401
220465-000-001-002			Right Drain	Bathing : 47 1/2" x 21 7/8" x 8 5/8"	\$ 1401

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Astica 3060 IFS ADA



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Easy to clean surface

ASTICA 3060 IFS AFR ADA - 220466

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220466-000-001-101	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 29 7/8" x 16 1/2"	\$ 1556
220466-000-001-102			Right Drain	Bathing : 47 1/2" x 21 7/8" x 8 5/8"	\$ 1556

ASTICA 3060 IFS ADA - 220468

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220468-000-001-201	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 29 7/8" x 14 3/8"	\$ 1556
220468-000-001-202			Right Drain	Bathing : 47 1/2" x 21 7/8" x 8 5/8"	\$ 1556

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Azea 3260 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available systems: Whirlpool Bathtub, Activ-Air bathtub and Whirlpool and Activ-Air combo
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

AZEA 3260 IFS - 220164

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220164-000-001-201	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 18 1/4" Bathing : 46 7/8" x 20 3/4" x 12 5/8"	\$ 1458
220164-000-001-202			Right Drain		\$ 1458
220164-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4576
220164-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3735
220164-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6583

AZEA 3260 IFS AFR - 220164

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220164-000-001-101	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 20 1/8" Bathing : 46 7/8" x 20 3/4" x 12 5/8"	\$ 1458
220164-000-001-102			Right Drain		\$ 1458
220164-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4576
220164-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3735
220164-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6583

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Juna 3060 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › 1-piece construction for easy installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available systems: Whirlpool Bathtub, Activ-Air bathtub and Whirlpool and Activ-Air combo

JUNA 3060 IF - 220486

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220486-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30" x 17 7/8" Bathing : 47 9/16" x 18 1/2" x 12 1/2"	\$ 1273
220486-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1273
220486-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4391
220486-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3550
220486-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6398

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
220200-000-001-000	Skirt for Juna 6030, Velona 6032 and 6036 in White	\$ 531
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Juna 3060 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains

JUNA 3060 IFS AFR - 220487

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220487-000-001-101	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 47 9/16" x 18 1/2" x 12 1/2"	\$ 1427
220487-000-001-102			Right Drain		\$ 1427
220487-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4545
220487-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3704
220487-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6552

JUNA 3060 IFS - 220488

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220488-000-001-201	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30" x 17 7/8" Bathing : 47 9/16" x 18 1/2" x 12 1/2"	\$ 1427
220488-000-001-202			Right Drain		\$ 1427
220488-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4545
220488-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3704
220488-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6552

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Juna 3260 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Available systems: Whirlpool Bathtub, Activ-Air bathtub and Whirlpool and Activ-Air combo

JUNA 3260 IFS - 220188

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220188-000-001-201	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 17 7/8" Bathing : 47 9/16" x 20 1/2" x 12 3/16"	\$ 1329
220188-000-001-202			Right Drain		\$ 1329
220188-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4447
220188-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3606
220188-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6454

JUNA 3260 IFS AFR - 220188

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220188-000-001-101	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 47 9/16" x 20 1/2" x 12 3/16"	\$ 1329
220188-000-001-102			Right Drain		\$ 1329
220188-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4447
220188-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3606
220188-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6454

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Juna 3266 IFS



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Available systems: Whirlpool Bathtub, Activ-Air bathtub and Whirlpool and Activ-Air combo

JUNA 3266 IFS - 220189

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220189-000-001-201	No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 32" x 17 7/8" Bathing : 53 5/8" x 20 3/16" x 12 1/2"	\$ 1762
220189-000-001-202			Right Drain		\$ 1762
220189-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4880
220189-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4039
220189-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6887

JUNA 3266 IFS AFR - 220189

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220189-000-001-101	No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 32" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 53 5/8" x 20 3/16" x 12 1/2"	\$ 1762
220189-000-001-102			Right Drain		\$ 1762
220189-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4880
220189-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4039
220189-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6887

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Lemans IFS AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Alcove installation
- › 27-degree comfortable backrest
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability

LEMANS 3060 IFS AFR - 220026

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220026-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 30" x 20 5/8" Bathing : 53 9/16" x 23 11/16" x 17 3/4"	\$ 1261
220026-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1261
220026-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		Left Drain (L)		\$ 4042
220026-L/R-125-001	Air		Right Drain (R)		\$ 3611

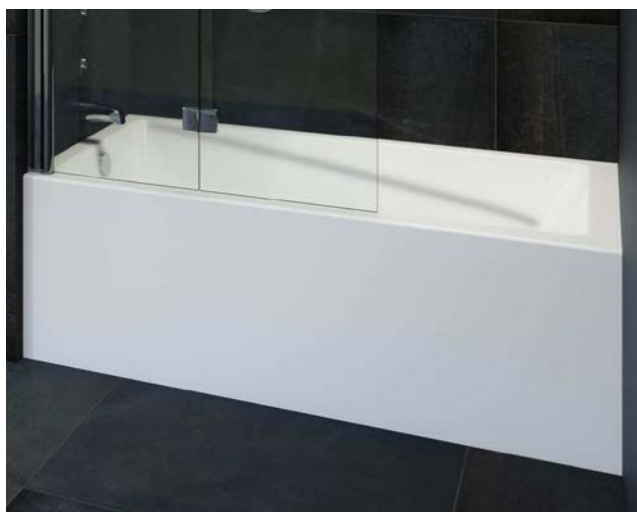
LEMANS 3260 IFS AFR - 220027

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220027-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 20 1/2" Bathing : 53 9/16" x 25 3/4" x 17 3/4"	\$ 1261
220027-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1261
220027-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		Left Drain (L)		\$ 4042
220027-L/R-125-001	Air		Right Drain (R)		\$ 3611

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Oslo 3260 IFS AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Alcove installation
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Adjustable feet ensuring a solid and secure installation on various types of floor surfaces

OSLO 3260 IFS AFR - 220032					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220032-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 20 1/2" Bathing : 44 1/16" x 25 3/4" x 17 3/4"	\$ 1261
220032-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1261
220032-L/R-120-001	Mass-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4042
220032-L/R-125-001	Air				\$ 3611

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22003-001	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in White and Chrome	\$ 60
OPT22003-084	Trim kit for Mass-Air system in Chrome	\$ 65
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Pia 3060 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Podium installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Standard round drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

PIA 3060 AFR - 220482

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220482-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	60" x 30" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 45 1/4" x 21" x 13 1/4"	\$ 1077
220482-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4195
220482-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3354
220482-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6202

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Pia 3060 IF AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

PIA 3060 IF AFR - 220485

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220485-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 29 15/16" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 45 1/4" x 21" x 13 1/4"	\$ 1077
220485-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1077
220485-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4195
220485-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3354
220485-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6202

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Pia 3060 IFS AFR Corner



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Corner installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub

PIA 3060 IFS AFR CORNER - 220491

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220491-000-001-100	No System	White	Left Drain / Corner Left	60 3/8" x 29 1/2" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 45 7/8" x 21 1/4" x 12 1/4"	\$ 1607
220491-000-001-200			Right Drain / Corner Left		\$ 1607
220491-000-001-300			Right Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1607
220491-000-001-400			Left Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1607
220491-L/R-110-001-L	Activ-Air		Right Drain / Corner Left		\$ 4725
220491-L/R-110-001-R			Right Drain / Corner Right		\$ 4725

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Pia 3060 IFS Alcove



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub

PIA 3060 IFS ALCOVE - 220489

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220489-000-001-201	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 29 7/8" x 17 7/8" Bathing : 45 1/4" x 21" x 12 1/4"	\$ 1401
220489-000-001-202			Right Drain		\$ 1401
220489-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4519
220489-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3678
220489-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6526

PIA 3060 IFS AFR ALCOVE - 220490

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220490-000-001-101	No System	White	Left Drain	60 3/8" x 29 7/8" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 45 1/4" x 21" x 12 1/4"	\$ 1401
220490-000-001-102			Right Drain		\$ 1401
220490-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4519
220490-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3678
220490-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6526

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Pia 3260 IF AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

PIA 3260 IF AFR - 220204

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220204-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 45 7/8" x 23 1/4" x 12 1/4"	\$ 1221
220204-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1221
220204-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4339
220204-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3498
220204-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6346

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Pia 3260 IFS AFR Corner



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Corner installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub

PIA 3260 IFS AFR CORNER - 220500					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220500-000-001-100	No System	White	Left Drain / Corner Left	60 3/8" x 31 7/8" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 45 7/8" x 23 1/4" x 12 1/4"	\$ 1664
220500-000-001-200			Right Drain / Corner Left		\$ 1664
220500-000-001-300			Right Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1664
220500-000-001-400			Left Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1664
220500-L/R-110-001-L	Activ-Air		Right Drain / Corner Left		\$ 4782
220500-L/R-110-001-R			Right Drain / Corner Right		\$ 4782

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Pia 3260 IFS Alcove



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › Alcove installation
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Integrated tiling flange for added leak protection
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub

PIA 3260 IFS ALCOVE - 220498

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220498-000-001-201	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 17 7/8" Bathing : 45 7/8" x 23 1/4" x 12 1/4"	\$ 1458
220498-000-001-202			Right Drain		\$ 1458
220498-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4576
220498-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3735
220498-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6583

PIA 3260 IFS AFR ALCOVE - 220499

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220499-000-001-101	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 45 7/8" x 23 1/4" x 12 1/4"	\$ 1458
220499-000-001-102			Right Drain		\$ 1458
220499-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4576
220499-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3735
220499-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6583

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Pia 3272 IF AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Alcove installation
- › Classic rectangular shape
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

PIA 3272 IF AFR - 220391					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220391-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	71 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 19 3/4"	\$ 1612
220391-000-001-002			Right Drain	Bathing : 57 7/8" x 23 3/8" x 12 3/8"	\$ 1612

Pia 3272 IFS AFR Corner



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Corner installation
- › Classic rectangular shape
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

PIA 3272 IFS AFR CORNER - 220503					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220503-000-001-100	No System	White	Left Drain / Corner Left	72 3/8" x 31 7/8" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 57 7/8" x 23 1/4" x 12 1/4"	\$ 2143
220503-000-001-200			Right Drain / Corner Left		\$ 2143
220503-000-001-300			Right Drain / Corner Right		\$ 2143
220503-000-001-400			Left Drain / Corner Right		\$ 2143

Pia 3272 IFS Alcove



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Alcove installation
- › Classic rectangular shape
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Proudly manufactured in Canada

PIA 3272 IFS ALCOVE - 220501

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220501-000-001-201	No System	White	Left Drain	71 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 17 7/8"	\$ 1834
220501-000-001-202			Right Drain	Bathing : 57 7/8" x 23 1/4" x 12 3/8"	\$ 1834

PIA 3272 IFS AFR ALCOVE - 220502

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220502-000-001-101	No System	White	Left Drain	71 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 19 3/4"	\$ 1834
220502-000-001-102			Right Drain	Bathing : 57 7/8" x 23 1/4" x 12 3/8"	\$ 1834

Pia 3660 IF AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Alcove installation
- › Classic rectangular shape
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

PIA 3660 IF AFR - 220389					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220389-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 19 3/4"	\$ 1479
220389-000-001-002			Right Drain	Bathing : 45 7/8" x 27 1/8" x 12 3/8"	\$ 1479

Pia 3660 IFS AFR Corner



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Corner installation
- › Classic rectangular shape
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

PIA 3660 IFS AFR CORNER - 220506					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220506-000-001-100	No System	White	Left Drain / Corner Left	60 3/8" x 35 7/8" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 45 7/8" x 24 1/8" x 12 1/8"	\$ 1921
220506-000-001-200			Right Drain / Corner Left		\$ 1921
220506-000-001-300			Right Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1921
220506-000-001-400			Left Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1921

Pia 3660 IFS Alcove



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Alcove installation
- › Classic rectangular shape
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Proudly manufactured in Canada

PIA 3660 IFS ALCOVE - 220504

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220504-000-001-201	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 35 15/16" x 17 7/8"	\$ 1612
220504-000-001-202			Right Drain	Bathing : 45 13/16" x 27" x 12 1/8"	\$ 1612

PIA 3660 IFS AFR ALCOVE - 220505

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220505-000-001-101	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 19 3/4"	\$ 1612
220505-000-001-102			Right Drain	Bathing : 45 7/8" x 27 1/8" x 12 3/8"	\$ 1612

Pia 3672 IF AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Alcove installation
- › Classic rectangular shape
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

PIA 3672 IF AFR - 220393					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220393-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	71 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 19 3/4"	\$ 1654
220393-000-001-002			Right Drain	Bathing : 57 7/8" x 27 1/4" x 12 3/8"	\$ 1654

Pia 3672 IFS AFR Corner



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Corner installation
- › Classic rectangular shape
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) so pipes can be routed without breaking ground or relocating the drain
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration

PIA 3672 IFS AFR CORNER - 220509					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220509-000-001-100	No System	White	Left Drain / Corner Left	72 3/8" x 35 7/8" x 19 3/4" Bathing : 57 7/8" x 27 1/4" x 12 1/8"	\$ 2184
220509-000-001-200			Right Drain / Corner Left		\$ 2184
220509-000-001-300			Right Drain / Corner Right		\$ 2184
220509-000-001-400			Left Drain / Corner Right		\$ 2184

Pia 3672 IFS Alcove



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Acrylic surface resistant to stains
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Alcove installation
- › Classic rectangular shape
- › Leveling legs for an easy installation
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Proudly manufactured in Canada

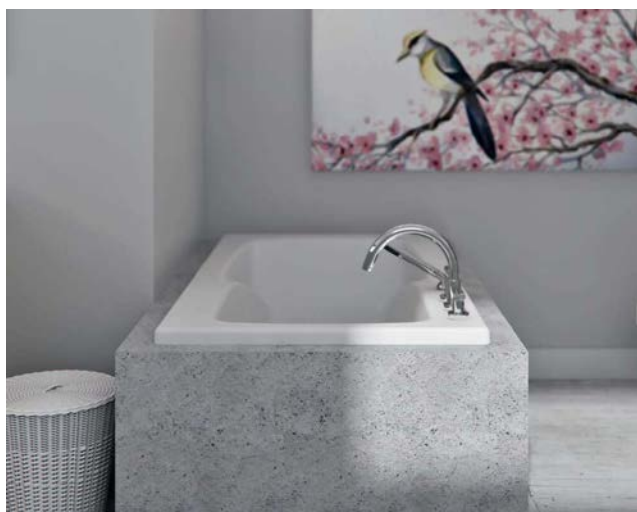
PIA 3672 IFS ALCOVE - 220507

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220507-000-001-201	No System	White	Left Drain	71 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 17 7/8"	\$ 1875
220507-000-001-202			Right Drain	Bathing : 57 7/8" x 27 1/4" x 12 3/8"	\$ 1875

PIA 3672 IFS AFR ALCOVE - 220508

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220508-000-001-101	No System	White	Left Drain	71 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 19 3/4"	\$ 1875
220508-000-001-102			Right Drain	Bathing : 57 7/8" x 27 1/4" x 12 3/8"	\$ 1875

Velona 6032



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Drop-In installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › End drain configuration
- › Textured bottom for better safety

VELONA 6032 - 220170

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220170-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	60" x 32" x 18" Bathing : 47 5/8" x 18 3/4" x 12 3/16"	\$ 1097
220170-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4215
220170-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3374
220170-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6222

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Velona 6032 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Alcove installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Textured bottom for better safety

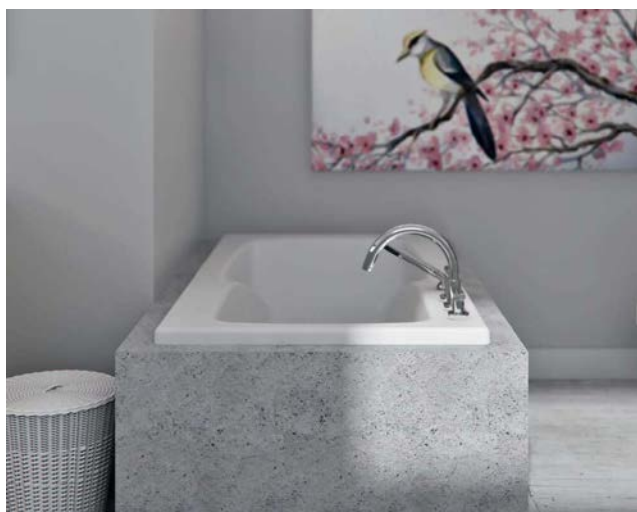
VELONA 6032 IF - 220170

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220170-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 18" Bathing : 47 5/8" x 18 3/4" x 12 3/16"	\$ 1097
220170-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1097
220170-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4215
220170-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3374
220170-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6222

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
220200-000-001-000	Skirt for Juna 6030, Velona 6032 and 6036 in White	\$ 531
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Velona 6036



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Drop-In installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › End drain configuration
- › Textured bottom for better safety

VELONA 6036 - 220172

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220172-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	60" x 36" x 18" Bathing : 47 5/8" x 22 9/16" x 12 3/16"	\$ 1190
220172-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4308
220172-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3467
220172-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6315

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Velona 6036 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Alcove installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Textured bottom for better safety

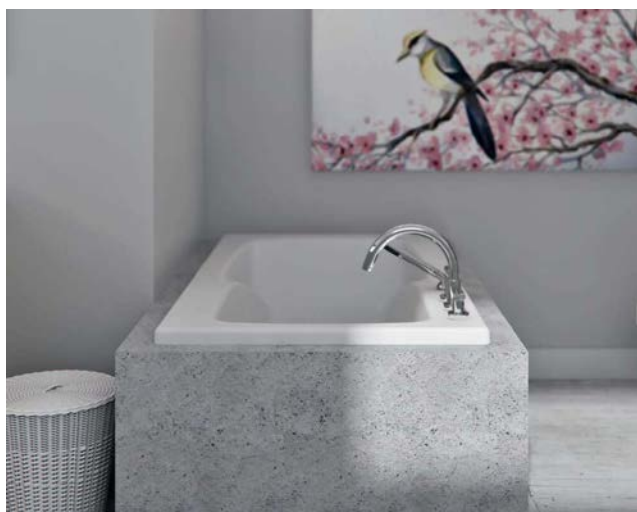
VELONA 6036 IF - 220172

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220172-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 18" Bathing : 47 5/8" x 18 3/4" x 12 3/16"	\$ 1190
220172-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1190
220172-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4308
220172-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3467
220172-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6315

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
220200-000-001-000	Skirt for Juna 6030, Velona 6032 and 6036 in White	\$ 531
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Velona 6632



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Drop-In installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › End drain configuration
- › Textured bottom for better safety

VELONA 6632 - 220171

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220171-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	66" x 32" x 18" Bathing : 53 5/8" x 18 7/16" x 12 3/16"	\$ 1654
220171-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4772
220171-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3931
220171-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6779

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Velona 6632 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Alcove installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Textured bottom for better safety

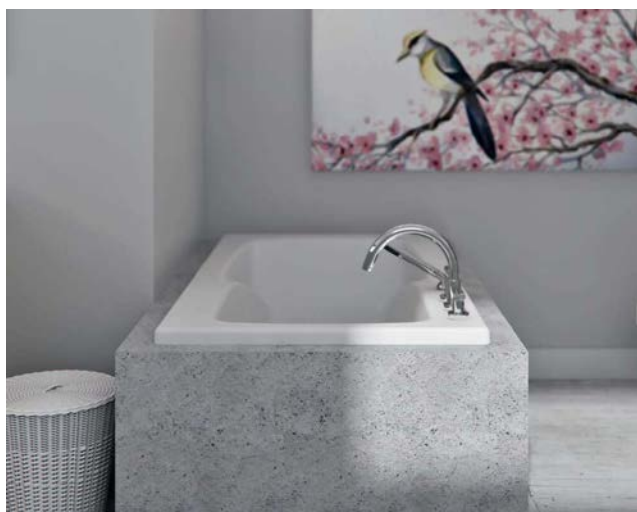
VELONA 6632 IF - 220171

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220171-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	65 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 18" Bathing : 53 5/8" x 18 7/16" x 12 3/16"	\$ 1654
220171-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1654
220171-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4772
220171-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3931
220171-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6779

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
220201-000-001-000	Skirt for Velona 6632 and 6636 in White	\$ 572
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Velona 6636



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Drop-In installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › End drain configuration
- › Textured bottom for better safety

VELONA 6636 - 220173

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220173-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	66" x 36" x 18" Bathing : 53 5/8" x 22 3/16" x 12 3/16"	\$ 1751
220173-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4869
220173-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4028
220173-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6876

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Velona 6636 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Alcove installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Textured bottom for better safety

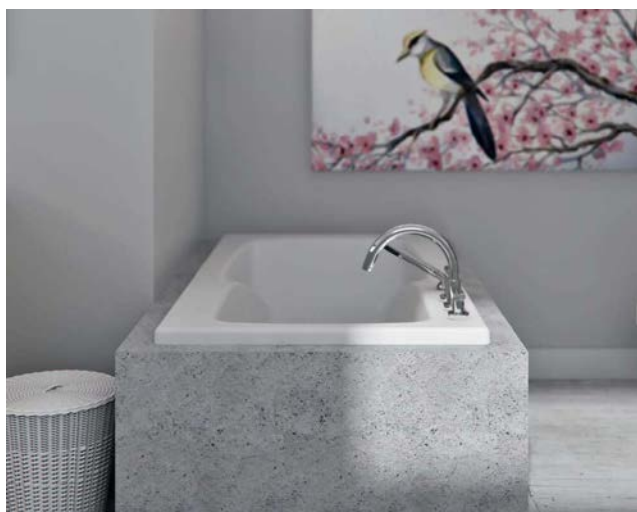
VELONA 6636 IF - 220173

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220173-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	66" x 35 7/8" x 18" Bathing : 53 5/8" x 22 3/16" x 12 3/16"	\$ 1751
220173-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1751
220173-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4869
220173-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4028
220173-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6876

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
220201-000-001-000	Skirt for Velona 6632 and 6636 in White	\$ 572
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Velona 7236



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Drop-In installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › End drain configuration
- › Textured bottom for better safety

VELONA 7236 - 220174

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220174-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	72" x 36" x 18" Bathing : 59 5/8" x 21 13/16" x 12 3/16"	\$ 1793
220174-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4911
220174-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4070
220174-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6918

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Velona 7236 IF



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Alcove installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Available in left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Textured bottom for better safety

VELONA 7236 IF - 220174					
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220174-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	71 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 18" Bathing : 59 5/8" x 21 13/16" x 12 3/16"	\$ 1793
220174-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1793
220174-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4911
220174-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 4070
220174-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6918

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
220202-000-001-000	Skirt for Velona 7236 in White	\$ 618
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Zenya 6032 AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Drop-In installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) facilitates plumbing installation without relocating the existing drain

ZENYA 6032 AFR - 220177

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220177-000-001-000	No System	White	End Drain	60" x 32" x 20" Bathing : 46 5/8" x 19 7/8" x 12 5/8"	\$ 1221
220177-E-110-001	Activ-Air				\$ 4339
220177-E-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3498
220177-E-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6346

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185

Zenya 6032 IF AFR



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › High gloss finish is resistant to dulling, scratching and fading
- › Comes with leveling legs for ease of installation
- › Alcove installation
- › Thermoformed acrylic reinforced with fiberglass for a durable bathtub
- › Available with massage systems for outmost relaxation
- › Above-the-floor rough (AFR) facilitates plumbing installation without relocating the existing drain

ZENYA 6032 IF AFR - 220177

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220177-000-001-001	No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 20" Bathing : 46 5/8" x 19 7/8" x 12 5/8"	\$ 1221
220177-000-001-002			Right Drain		\$ 1221
220177-L/R-110-001	Activ-Air		Left Drain (L) Right Drain (R)		\$ 4339
220177-L/R-130-001	Whirlpool				\$ 3498
220177-L/R-131-001	Whirlpool & Activ-Air				\$ 6346

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
220203-000-001-000	Skirt for Zenya in White	\$ 531
OPT22002-001	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in White	\$ 0
OPT22002-084	Trim kit for Activ-Air system in Chrome	\$ 90
OPT22014	110v Water heater assembly for Whirlpool and combined systems	\$ 357
OPT22015	Blower Hose Extension 72 in.	\$ 100
OPT22016	Blower Hose Extension 96 in.	\$ 100
OPT22020	D105 Copper Mechanical Drain	\$ 185



Avila alcove shower

Hera



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › One piece design for a quick installation; perfect for new construction.
- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Neo-round shower for a corner installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Built-in shelves provide generous storage space, making it easy to keep bathing essentials organized

HERA 1P - 220165				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220165-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / No Seat	35 3/4" x 35 3/4" x 76 5/8"	\$ 2411

HERA 2P - 220165				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220165-000-001-003	White	Corner Drain / No Seat	35 3/4" x 35 3/4" x 76 5/8"	\$ 2617

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220087	Barolo Neo-Round 36 x 36 x 70 in. 4 mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	232

Saturne



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › One piece design for a quick installation; perfect for new construction.
- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Neo-round shower for a corner installation
- › High gloss finish resistant to dulling, scratching, and fading
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Built-in shelves provide generous storage space, making it easy to keep bathing essentials organized

SATURNE 1P - 220166				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220166-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / No Seat	39" x 39" x 76 3/4"	\$ 2411

SATURNE 2P - 220166				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220166-000-001-003	White	Corner Drain / No Seat	39" x 39" x 76 3/4"	\$ 2617

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220088	Ovada Neo-Angle 38 x 38 x 70 in. 4 mm Pivot Shower Door for Corner Installation	235



Shower Bases



Zen shower base

Impact 3636



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Standard round drain
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

IMPACT 3636 - 220009				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220009-500-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner	35 7/8" x 35 3/4" x 3"	\$ 960
220009-501-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove	35 3/4" x 35 3/4" x 3"	\$ 960

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220055	Azelia 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220062	Azelia 36 x 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130

Impact 4234



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Standard round drain
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

IMPACT 4234 - 220007				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220007-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	41 3/4" x 33 7/8" x 3"	\$ 991
220007-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	41 7/8" x 33 7/8" x 3"	\$ 991
220007-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 991

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220056	Azelia 42 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129

Impact 4832

Material : Acrylic

Features



- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Standard round drain
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

IMPACT 4832 - 220003				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220003-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 4"	\$ 1021
220003-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	47 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 4"	\$ 1021
220003-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1021

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220286	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220288	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220294	Axion 48 x 32 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	230
220295	Axion 48 x 32 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Corner Installation	231
220057	Azelia 48 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220059	Azelia 48 x 32 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220069	Exalt 48 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220071	Exalt 48 x 32 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220078	Sella 48 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220080	Sella 48 x 32 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Impact 4836



Material : Acrylic

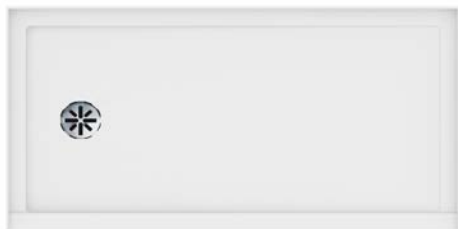
Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Standard round drain
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

IMPACT 4836 - 220011				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220011-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1046
220011-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	47 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1046
220011-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1046

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220286	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220288	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220296	Axion 48 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	230
220297	Axion 48 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Corner Installation	231
220064	Azelia 48 x 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220069	Exalt 48 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220073	Exalt 48 x 36 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220078	Sella 48 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220083	Sella 48 x 36 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Impact 6030



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Standard round drain
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

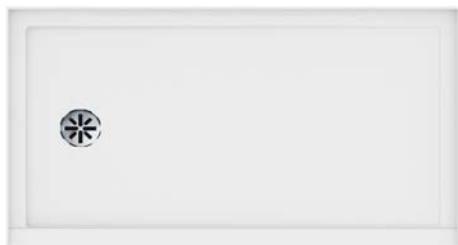
IMPACT 6030 - 220001				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220001-501-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 29 7/8" x 3 3/8"	\$ 1165
220001-501-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove		\$ 1165

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220287	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220289	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220058	Azelia 60 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220070	Exalt 60 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220079	Sella 60 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127

Impact 6032

Material : Acrylic

Features

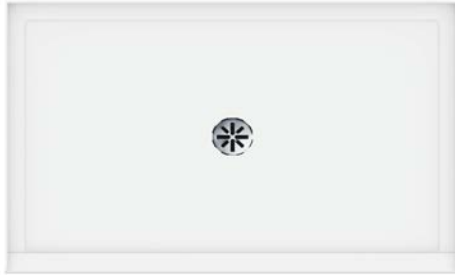


- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Standard round drain
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

IMPACT 6032 - 220005				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220005-501-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 3 3/8"	\$ 1165
220005-501-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove		\$ 1165
220005-502-001-001		Left Drain / Corner Left	59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 3 3/8"	\$ 1165
220005-503-001-002		Right Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1165

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220287	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220289	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220298	Axion 60 x 32 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	230
220058	Azelia 60 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220060	Azelia 60 x 32 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220070	Exalt 60 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220072	Exalt 60 x 32 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220079	Sella 60 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220081	Sella 60 x 32 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Impact 6036



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Made of thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Configurable base that can be installed in an alcove or corner
- › Center drain configuration
- › Integrated leak proof tiling flanges
- › Strong fiberglass backing
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Standard round drain
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls

IMPACT 6036 - 220013				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220013-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1165
220013-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	59 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1165
220013-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1165

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220287	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220289	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220301	Axion 60 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Corner Installation	231
220058	Azelia 60 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220065	Azelia 60 x 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220070	Exalt 60 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220074	Exalt 60 x 36 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220079	Sella 60 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220084	Sella 60 x 36 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Zen 3636



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Center drain configuration
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Integrated tiling flange included
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls
- › Leak-barrier to minimize the risk of damage
- › Strong fiberglass backing

ZEN 3636 - 220098				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220098-500-001-000	White	Center Drain / Corner	35 3/4" x 35 3/4" x 3 1/8"	\$ 886
220098-501-001-000		Center Drain / Alcove		\$ 886

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220055	Azelia 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129

Zen 4836



Material : Acrylic

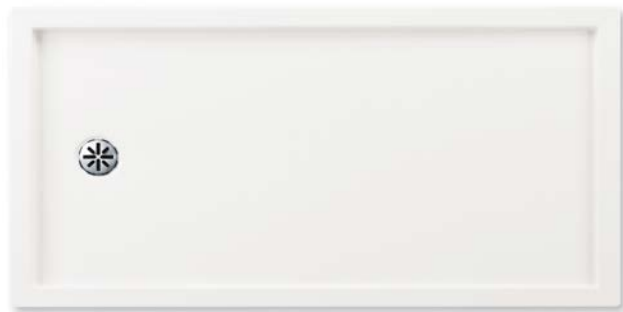
Features

- › Thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Center drain configuration
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Integrated tiling flange included
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls
- › Leak-barrier to minimize the risk of damage
- › Strong fiberglass backing

ZEN 4836 - 220100				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220100-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	47 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 984
220100-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner	47 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 3"	\$ 984
220100-503-001-000				\$ 984

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220286	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220288	Axion 44 1/2-47 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220296	Axion 48 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	230
220297	Axion 48 x 36 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Corner Installation	231
220064	Azelia 48 x 36 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220069	Exalt 48 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220073	Exalt 48 x 36 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220078	Sella 48 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220083	Sella 48 x 36 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Zen 6030



Material : Acrylic

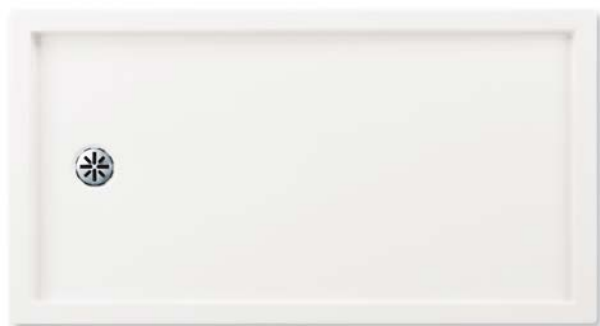
Features

- › Thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Left-hand and right-hand drain configurations to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Integrated tiling flange included
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls
- › Leak-barrier to minimize the risk of damage
- › Strong fiberglass backing

ZEN 6030 - 220096				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220096-501-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 29 7/8" x 3"	\$ 1097
220096-501-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove		\$ 1097

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220287	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220289	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220058	Azelia 60 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220070	Exalt 60 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220079	Sella 60 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127

Zen 6032



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Left-hand and right-hand drain configurations to fit your specific bathroom layout
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Integrated tiling flange included
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls
- › Leak-barrier to minimize the risk of damage
- › Strong fiberglass backing

ZEN 6032 - 220097				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220097-501-001-001	White	Left Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 31 7/8" x 4"	\$ 1097
220097-501-001-002		Right Drain / Alcove		\$ 1097
220097-502-001-001		Left Drain / Corner	59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 4"	\$ 1097
220097-503-001-002		Right Drain / Corner		\$ 1097

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220287	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220289	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220298	Axion 60 x 32 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	230
220058	Azelia 60 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220060	Azelia 60 x 32 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	130
220070	Exalt 60 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220072	Exalt 60 x 32 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	123
220079	Sella 60 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127
220081	Sella 60 x 32 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Enclosure for Corner Installation	128

Zen 6036



Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Center drain configuration
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Integrated tiling flange included
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls
- › Leak-barrier to minimize the risk of damage
- › Easy to clean and stain-resistant acrylic finish

ZEN 6036 - 220101				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220101-501-001-000	White	Center Drain / Alcove	59 3/4" x 36" x 3"	\$ 1097
220101-502-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Left	59 7/8" x 36" x 3"	\$ 1097
220101-503-001-000		Center Drain / Corner Right		\$ 1097

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220287	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	228
220289	Axion 56 1/2-59 x 78 3/4 in. 8mm Sliding Shower Door with Towel Bar for Alcove Installation	229
220058	Azelia 60 x 74 in. 6mm Pivot Shower Door for Alcove Installation	129
220070	Exalt 60 x 78 in. 8 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	122
220079	Sella 60 x 74 in. 6 mm Sliding Shower Door for Alcove Installation	127

Zen Neo-Round 3636



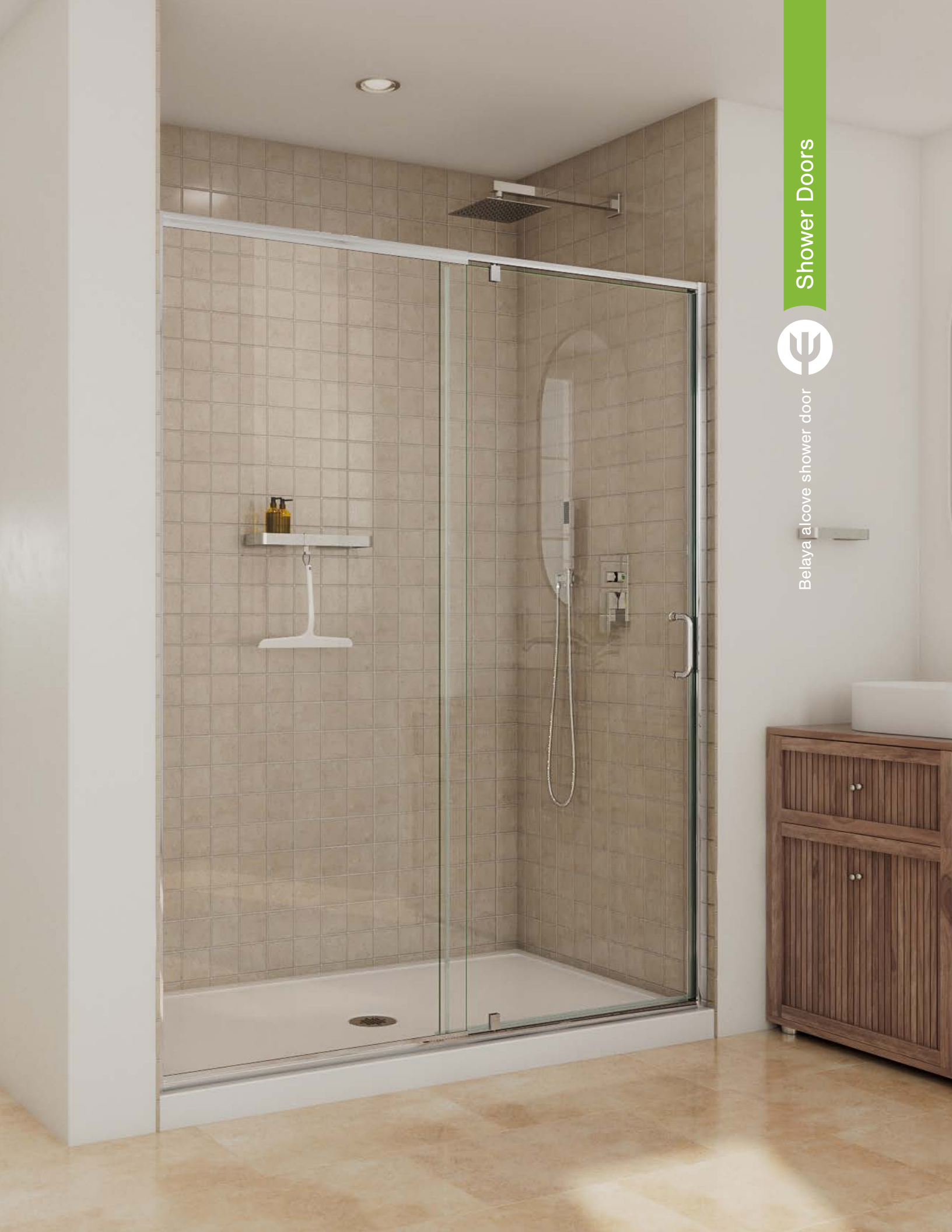
Material : Acrylic

Features

- › Thermoformed cast Acrylic for improved durability
- › Center drain configuration
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Integrated tiling flange included
- › Ideal base for the creation of a shower with ceramic walls
- › Leak-barrier to minimize the risk of damage
- › Strong fiberglass backing

ZEN NEO-ROUND 3636 - 220099				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions	MSRP
220099-000-001-000	White	Corner Drain / Corner	35 7/8" x 35 7/8" x 2 1/8"	\$ 871

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220087	Barolo Neo-Round 36 x 36 x 70 in. 4 mm Sliding Shower Door for Corner Installation	232



Shower Doors



Belaya alcove shower door

Axion Shower Doors



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › The product is configured with one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- › Available in a Matte Black or Chrome finish
- › The Axion shower door requires a qualified installer
- › 2 piece configuration composed of a sliding door and a stationary panel

AXION 48 X 78 3/4 IN. - 220286

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220286-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4"	\$ 1599
220286-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1996

AXION 60 X 78 3/4 IN. - 220287

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220287-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4"	\$ 1998
220287-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 2151

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220292	Axion Return Panel for 32 in. Base	238
220293	Axion Return Panel for 36 in. Base	238

Axion Shower Doors with Towel Bar



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › The product is configured with one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel with a towel bar
- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- › Available in a Matte Black or Chrome finish
- › The Axion shower door requires a qualified installer
- › 2 piece configuration composed of a sliding door and a stationary panel

AXION TB 48 X 78 3/4 IN. - 220288

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220288-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4"	\$ 2036
220288-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 2191

AXION TB 60 X 78 3/4 IN. - 220289

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220289-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4"	\$ 2183
220289-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 2344

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220292	Axion Return Panel for 32 in. Base	238
220293	Axion Return Panel for 36 in. Base	238

Axion Shower Enclosures



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- › Available in a Matte Black or Chrome finish
- › The Axion shower door requires a qualified installer
- › 3 piece configuration composed of a sliding door, a stationary panel and a return panel
- › The doors' water management system guarantees a tight seal, effectively preventing any leaks or spills during usage'

AXION 48 X 32 X 78 3/4 IN. - 220294

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220294-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48" x 32" x 78 3/4"	\$ 2847
220294-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 3140

AXION 48 X 36 X 78 3/4 IN. - 220296

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220296-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48" x 36" x 78 3/4"	\$ 2912
220296-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 3215

AXION 60 X 32 X 78 3/4 IN. - 220298

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220298-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	60" x 32" x 78 3/4"	\$ 2992
220298-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 3297

AXION 60 X 36 X 78 3/4 IN. - 220300

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220300-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	60" x 36" x 78 3/4"	\$ 3054
220300-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 3369

Axion Shower Enclosures with Towel Bar



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- › Available in a Matte Black or Chrome finish
- › The Axion shower door requires a qualified installer
- › 3 piece configuration composed of a sliding door, a stationary panel with a towel bar and a return panel
- › The doors' water management system guarantees a tight seal, effectively preventing any leaks or spills during usage'

AXION TB 48 X 32 X 78 3/4 IN. - 220295

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220295-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48" x 32" x 78 3/4"	\$ 3031
220295-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 3336

AXION TB 48 X 36 X 78 3/4 IN. - 220297

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220297-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48" x 36" x 78 3/4"	\$ 3091
220297-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 3409

AXION TB 60 X 32 X 78 3/4 IN. - 220299

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220299-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	60" x 32" x 78 3/4"	\$ 3172
220299-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 3492

AXION TB 60 X 36 X 78 3/4 IN. - 220301

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220301-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	60" x 36" x 78 3/4"	\$ 3238
220301-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 3563

Barolo 36 x 36 x 70 in.



Door Type : Sliding

Features

- › 4 mm tempered glass panels
- › Neo-Round Shower Door for Corner Installation
- › Fixed frame design ensures stability and durability for years of use
- › Sliding door configuration features two sliding glass panels and two stationary panels
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Adjustment for out-of-square walls for easy installation

BAROLO 36 X 36 X 70 IN. - 220087			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220087-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33 1/2" x 33 1/2" x 70"	\$ 1265

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220165-2P	Hera 3636 Neo-Round Acrylic Corner Two-Piece Shower	211
220165-1P	Hera 3636 Neo-Round Acrylic Corner One-Piece Shower	211
220099	Zen 3636 Acrylic Neo-Round Shower Base	226

Belaya Shower Doors



Door Type : Pivot

Features

- › Walk-in Opening: 22 7/8 in.
- › Up to 4 in. of lateral adjustment
- › Additional 1/2 in. adjustment per side for width or out-of-plumb
- › Magnetic door latch spanning the full length for a watertight seal
- › Anodized aluminum wall profiles
- › Semi-Frameless 6 mm (1/4 in.) clear tempered glass
- › Reversible pivot door for left or right-hand opening, giving you flexibility in design

BELAYA 36 X 72 IN. - 220333

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220333-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32" - 36" x 72"	\$ 1061

BELAYA 48 X 72 IN. - 220335

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220335-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 48" x 72"	\$ 1218

BELAYA 60 X 72 IN. - 220337

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220337-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 60" x 72"	\$ 1299

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)

SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220408	Belaya Return Panel for 36 in. Base	239

Belaya Shower Enclosures



Door Type : Pivot

Features

- › Walk-in Opening: 22 7/8 in.
- › Up to 4 in. of lateral adjustment
- › Additional 1/2 in. adjustment per side for width or out-of-plumb
- › Magnetic door latch spanning the full length for a watertight seal
- › Anodized aluminum wall profiles
- › Semi-Frameless 6 mm (1/4 in.) clear tempered glass
- › Reversible pivot door for left or right-hand opening, giving you flexibility in design

BELAYA 36 X 36 X 72 IN. - 220334

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220334-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36" x 36" x 72"	\$ 1591

BELAYA 48 X 36 X 72 IN. - 220336

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220336-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	48" x 36" x 72"	\$ 1754

BELAYA 60 X 36 X 72 IN. - 220338

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220338-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	60" x 36" x 72"	\$ 1830

Ovada 38 x 38 x 70 in.



Door Type : Pivot

Features

- › 4 mm tempered glass panels
- › Neo-Angle Shower Door for Corner Installation
- › Fixed frame design ensures stability and durability for years of use
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Contemporary and elegant design for a modern bathroom
- › Adjustment for out-of-square walls for easy installation

OVADA 38 X 38 X 70 IN. - 220088			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220088-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	35" x 35" x 70"	\$ 1043

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT(S)		
SKU	Product Name	Pag.
220166-2P	Saturne 3838 Neo-Angle Acrylic Corner Two-Piece Shower	212
220166-1P	Saturne 3838 Neo-Angle Acrylic Corner One-Piece Shower	212

Misca Shower Doors



Door Type : Bypass

Features

- › Shower Door for Alcove Installation
- › Bi-directional glass panels for flexible entry and easy access to fixtures on the left or right-hand side
- › Silent guide glides smoothly and quietly, ensuring a seamless shower experience
- › 6mm (1/4") tempered glass ensuring sturdiness and stability
- › The minimalist design maximizes the opening space, allowing easy entry and exit into the shower space

MISCA 40-44 X 71 - 6MM - 220538

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220538-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40" - 44" x 71"	\$ 1183
220538-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1194

MISCA 51-55 X 71 - 6MM - 220539

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220539-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51" - 55" x 71"	\$ 1144
220539-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1240

MISCA 43-47 X 71 - 6MM - 220541

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220541-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	43" - 47" x 71"	\$ 1231
220541-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1294
220541-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1315
220541-927-084-000	Fluted / Chrome		\$ 1407
220541-927-305-000	Fluted / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1479
220541-927-340-000	Fluted / Matte Black		\$ 1506
220541-978-084-000	Frosted / Chrome		\$ 1454
220541-978-305-000	Frosted / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1528
220541-978-340-000	Frosted / Matte Black		\$ 1556

MISCA 55-59 X 71 - 6MM - 220542

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220542-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 71"	\$ 1281
220542-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1344
220542-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1371
220542-927-084-000	Fluted / Chrome		\$ 1463
220542-927-305-000	Fluted / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1536
220542-927-340-000	Fluted / Matte Black		\$ 1563
220542-978-084-000	Frosted / Chrome		\$ 1511
220542-978-305-000	Frosted / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1586
220542-978-340-000	Frosted / Matte Black		\$ 1527

Misca Tub Doors



Door Type : Bypass

Features

- › Tub door for alcove installation
- › Bi-directional glass panels for flexible entry and easy access on the left or right-hand side
- › Silent guide glides smoothly and quietly, ensuring a seamless shower experience
- › 6mm (1/4") tempered glass ensuring sturdiness and stability
- › The minimalist design maximizes the opening space, allowing easy entry and exit into the shower space

MISCA 51-55 X 57 - 6MM - 220537

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220537-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51" - 55" x 57"	\$ 1183
220537-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1194

MISCA 55-59 X 57 - 6MM - 220540

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220540-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 57"	\$ 1231
220540-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1294
220540-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1315
220540-927-084-000	Fluted / Chrome		\$ 1407
220540-927-305-000	Fluted / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1479
220540-927-340-000	Fluted / Matte Black		\$ 1506
220540-978-084-000	Frosted / Chrome		\$ 1454
220540-978-305-000	Frosted / Brushed Nickel		\$ 1528
220540-978-340-000	Frosted / Matte Black		\$ 1556

Axion Return Panels



Door Type : Return Panel

Features

- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- › Available in a Matte Black or Chrome finish
- › The aluminum has a rustproof finish for greater durability
- › Simple installation between return panel and door
- › Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile for an easier installation
- › Can be reversed, allowing installation in the left or right corner to suit different bathroom configurations

AXION RETURN PANEL 32 - 220292

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220292-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	28 3/4" - 29 7/8" x 78 3/4"	\$ 953
220292-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1077

AXION RETURN PANEL 36 - 220293

SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220293-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 7/8" - 33 7/8" x 78 3/4"	\$ 1014
220293-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black		\$ 1145

Belaya Return Panel



Door Type : Return Panel

Features

- › Configuration consists of a Stationary Panel to be combined with a Belaya shower door
- › Semi-Frameless 6 mm (1/4") clear tempered glass
- › Simple installation between return panel and door
- › Anodized aluminum wall profiles
- › Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile for an easier installation

BELAYA RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. BASE - 220408			
SKU	Glass / Finish	Dimensions	MSRP
220408-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 1/2" - 35" x 72"	\$ 536

Arched Teak Shower Seat 48



Material : Teak

Features

- › Removable seat making it adaptable for your confort and for your needed space
- › Sturdy suction cups ensure secure seat attachment
- › Convenient release mechanism for easy seat lifting
- › The Galatea shower features integrated footrests that also provide support for the seat
- › Made from top-quality teak wood, it combines luxury and durability to last for years

ARCHED TEAK SHOWER SEAT 48 - 10045579			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
10045579-185	Teak	43 3/8" x 12" x 2 3/8"	\$ 223

Straight Teak Shower Seat 48



Material : Teak

Features

- › Removable seat making it adaptable for your confort and for your needed space
- › Sturdy suction cups ensure secure seat attachment
- › Convenient release mechanism for easy seat lifting
- › The Galatea shower features integrated footrests that also provide support for the seat
- › Made from top-quality teak wood, it combines luxury and durability to last for years

STRAIGHT TEAK SHOWER SEAT 48 - 10043853			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
10043853-185	Teak	43 3/8" x 12" x 2 3/8"	\$ 223

Arched Teak Shower Seat 60



Material : Teak

Features

- › Removable seat making it adaptable for your confort and for your needed space
- › Sturdy suction cups ensure secure seat attachment
- › Convenient release mechanism for easy seat lifting
- › The Galatea shower features integrated footrests that also provide support for the seat
- › Made from top-quality teak wood, it combines luxury and durability to last for years

ARCHED TEAK SHOWER SEAT 60 - 10045580			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
10045580-185	Teak	55 3/8" x 12" x 2 3/8"	\$ 278

Straight Teak Shower Seat 60



Material : Teak

Features

- › Removable seat making it adaptable for your confort and for your needed space
- › Sturdy suction cups ensure secure seat attachment
- › Convenient release mechanism for easy seat lifting
- › The Galatea shower features integrated footrests that also provide support for the seat
- › Made from top-quality teak wood, it combines luxury and durability to last for years

STRAIGHT TEAK SHOWER SEAT 60 - 10043854			
SKU	Color	Dimensions	MSRP
10043854-185	Teak	55 3/8" x 12" x 2 3/8"	\$ 278

We're Concerned About The Environment

Reduced
volatile organic
compounds (VOCs)

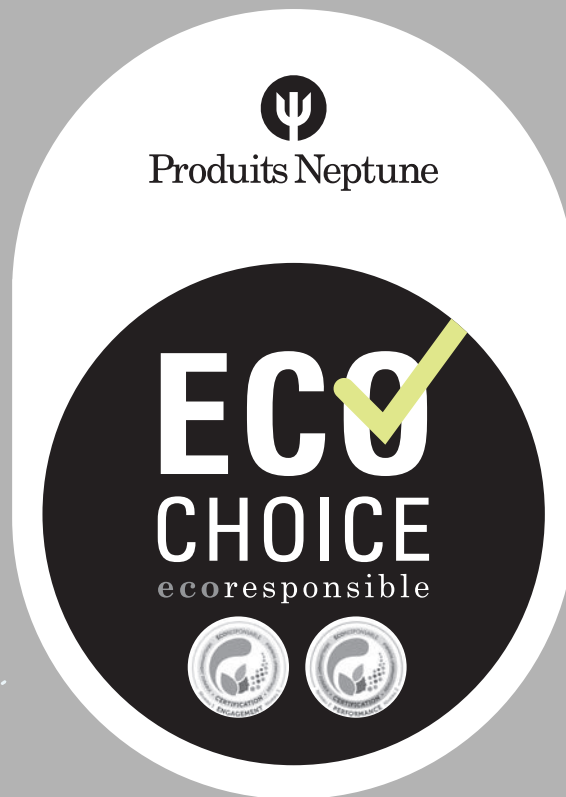
Waste water
recovery

Our dual-flush
toilets use 25%
less water

Acrylic recycling

Packaging by Cascades
uses 80% recycled fibres

Reduced greenhouse
gas emissions
(Canadian products)



Produits Neptune is also proud to join level 2 of Recyc-Quebec's "ICI on recycle +" recognition program. The main objective of Level 2 - "Implementation" - is to recognize establishments that have previously implemented measures for source reduction, reuse, recycling and recovery, thereby contributing to the establishment of a residual materials management system, as well as to information and awareness-raising activities. This level also aims to guide "ICI on recycle +" establishments towards optimizing their waste recovery performance.



Produits Neptune

6835, Picard Street
Saint-Hyacinthe, Qc. **J2S 1H3** Canada

Phone: **450.773.7058**

Toll-free

General: **1 888.366.7058**

Customer service: **1 888.226.6899**

After-sales service: **1 888.223.1899**

information@produitsneptune.com

sac@produitsneptune.com

sav@produitsneptune.com

PRODUITSNEPTUNE.COM